Journal of
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Nomenclature Report
Indexes
and
Title-pages

1955

Subscription rate to non-Fellows £10 per annum post free.

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY, BURLINGTON HOUSE, W.1

THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

PATRON:

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

President:

W. WARDLAW, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Vice-Presidents:

who have filled the office of President

SIR IAN HEILBRON, D.S.O., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
SIR CYRIL HINSHELWOOD, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
C. K. INGOLD, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
W. H. MILLS, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
SIR ERIC RIDEAL, M.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
SIR ROBERT ROBINSON, O.M., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents:

R. D. HAWORTH, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
E. R. H. JONES, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
R. P. LINSTEAD, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
H. W. MELVILLE, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
M. STACEY, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
SIR ALEXANDER TODD, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Honorary Treasurer:

M. W. PERRIN, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.I.C.

Honorary Secretaries:

E. D. HUGHES, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
L. E. SUTTON, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
F. BERGEL, D.Phil.Nat., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Ordinary Members of Council:

D. W. ADAMSON, M.Sc., D.Phil., A.R.I.C.
C. C. ADDISON, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
G. R. BARKER, B.Sc., Ph.D.
V. C. BARRY, D.Sc., M.R.I.A., F.I.C.I., F.R.I.C.
F. BELL, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.E.
E. J. BOURNE, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. A. BRAUDE, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
M. J. S. DEWAR, M.A., D.Phil.
I. J. FAULKNER, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
A. HICKLING, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
H. M. N. H. IRVING, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
BRYNMOR JONES, Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
G. W. KENNER, M.Sc., Ph.D.
A. MACCOLL, M.Sc., Ph.D.
F. H. POLLARD, B.Sc., Ph.D.
J. M. ROBERTSON, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
H. N. RYDON, D.Sc., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
H. D. SPRINGALL, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
A. I. VOGEL, D.Sc., D.I.C., F.R.I.C.
W. WILD, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C.
G. T. YOUNG, Ph.D., M.A., A.R.I.C.

General Secretary:

J. R. RUCK KEENE, M.B.E., T.D., M.A.

Librarian:

R. G. GRIFFIN, F.L.A.

Deputy Librarian:

J. BIRD

EDITORIAL REPORT ON NOMENCLATURE, 1955.*

PHYSICAL

Unit of Wave Number.—The use of the symbol κ (Kayser) for cm.$^{-1}$ is optional (cf. Lecomte, *J. Opt. Soc. Amer.*, **1953**, **43**, 410), though rare in Chemical Society publications (cf. *J.*, 1955, 3163; *Ann. Reports*, **1954**, **51**, 12).

Phase Diagrams.—Space can sometimes be saved by abbreviating phase diagrams, as in Figs. *A* and *B* (*J.*, **1955**, **363**, **3056**: cf. also *J.*, 1954, 30).

FIG. *A*.

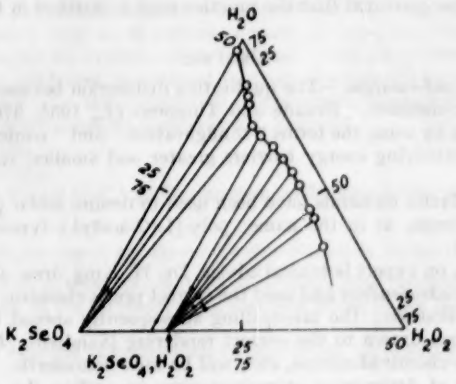
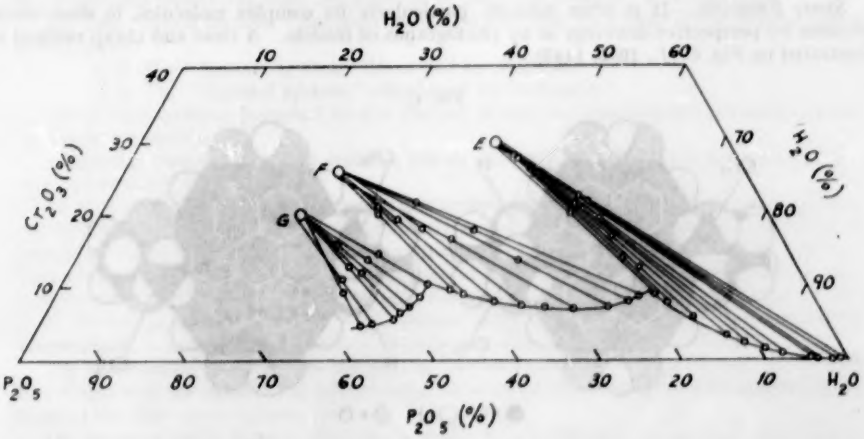


FIG. *B*.



Clarity in Figures.—Detail concerning curves is best printed in the legends and not on the Figures themselves, since too much lettering reduces clarity and spoils the appearance of the curves. An example of the labelling and recording of maxima in infrared spectra is given in *J.*, 1955, 4178.

* Reprints of this Report, and of those for each of the years 1950—54, may be obtained from the General Secretary, The Chemical Society, price 1*s.* each (post free).

Symbol for Molality.—Some confusion has arisen from certain of the Royal Society's recommendations (see *J.*, **1951**, **1677**). The following modifications will be adopted in the Chemical Society's publications:

Units:	molal	m *or* g./kg. of solvent
	molar	M *or* g./l. of solution
Symbols:	concentration (any units)	c or C
	concentration (any units) of a substance X	c_X or C_X
	concentration (molar only) of a substance X	[X]

The only changes involved are: (i) the symbol *m* for molality is abandoned; (ii) c and C may refer to molar, molal, or other units instead of only to the first.

Whenever c, C, c_X, or C_X is used, it must be made clear in the text what units are involved. If several units are involved in one paper, c and C may be used for, *e.g.*, molal and molar units respectively, or *vice versa*, provided that the practice used is clarified in the text.

Organic

Configuration and Conformation.—The qualitative distinction between these two concepts is well known to organic chemists. Braude and Timmons (*J.*, **1955**, **3766**) have given a semi-quantitative distinction by using the terms "configuration" and "conformation" in connexion with stereoisomerism involving energy barriers greater and smaller, respectively, than *ca.* 20 kcal./mole.

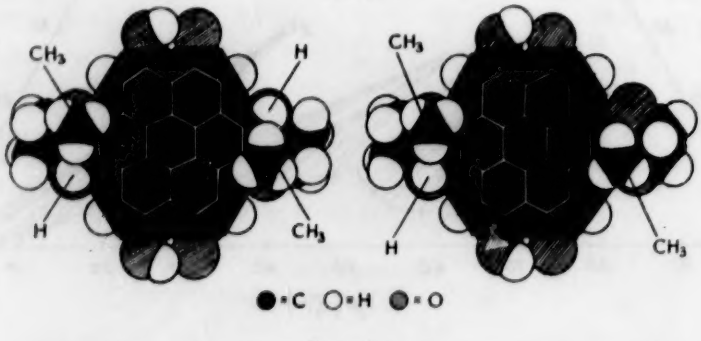
Mixed Polymers.—Prefix numerals have been used to denote molar proportions of the components in mixed polymers, as in the name, poly-[**1**-(*O*-acetyl-L-tyrosine) : **3**-(γ-benzyl-L-glutamate)] (*J.*, **1955**, **232**).

Chondro-.—In **1935**, on expert botanical advice, Dr. H. King drew attention to mis-spelling of the generic name *Chondrodendron* and used the correct prefix chondro- in the names of several derivatives of curare alkaloids; the mis-spelling subsequently spread to the chemical names. Attention has again been drawn to the correct rendering (Sandwith, *Kew Bull.*, **1955**, No. **1**, **58**), and names such as chondrodendrine, etc., will be used henceforth.

Tropane.—Methods of designating stereoisomerism on carbon (by α, β) and on nitrogen (by *a*, *b*) in the tropane series have been devised which may have more general use (for details see *J.*, **1953**, **721**; **1955**, **3504**).

Steric Formulae.—It is often difficult, particularly for complex molecules, to show steric relations by perspective drawings or by photographs of models. A clear and cheap method is illustrated by Fig. *C* (*J.*, **1955**, **1145**).

Fig. *C*.



General

I.U.P.A.C.—The (tentative) rules for nomenclature of inorganic compounds published in *Comptes rendus* of the **17th** (Stockholm) Congress of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, **1953**, pp. **98**—**119**, were discussed by the Commission of Nomenclature of Inorganic Chemistry at Zürich in **1955**. Comments received on these proposals made further consideration desirable, and the **1953** rules were *not* made definitive at the **1955** meeting.

Extensive revision of older rules for organic nomenclature is in progress, and 100 new rules are due for publication, in tentative form, in the *Comptes rendus* of the Zürich meeting.

I.U.P.A.C. have made available to the organisations adherent to the Union certain proposals, known as the Dyson–Taylor–Patterson system, for the nomenclature of polycyclic compounds. These were unfortunately received too late for inclusion here, but copies may be obtained on application to the Editor, The Chemical Society. Meanwhile we give below the covering letter from the Organic Commission and the Introduction to the system supplied by the Commission :

October 25, 1955.

To Organizations Adherent to the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry.

Gentlemen :

You will find enclosed proposals for a new system for naming condensed ring compounds and an introduction to this system. This is known as the Dyson–Taylor–Patterson System and is now being made available, on an experimental basis, to the organizations adherent to the Union. The I.U.P.A.C. Commission on Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry is of the opinion that this system may be of particular value in naming complex structures which cannot be named readily by systems already in use. The proposals in question and the introduction may be published in national journals if so desired by the national organizations. It is requested that any suggestions or comments be sent to Dr. G. M. Dyson, 1 Burton Walks, Loughborough (Leicestershire), England.

Yours very truly,

H. S. Nutting,

Secretary, I.U.P.A.C. Commission on Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry.

Introduction to the Dyson–Taylor–Patterson System

The nomenclature of compounds having condensed ring systems poses two distinct problems : the naming of the structures and the numbering of the positions of the various atoms.

There are several systems of nomenclature now in use for naming and numbering such compounds.

(1) Generally accepted trivial names such as " naphthalene," " phenanthrene," " pyrene," etc., are used for more common compounds. In certain cases, such as anthracene, the traditional numbering does not conform to the more generally accepted rules.

(2) The " fusion method " has been developed and used for a large group of compounds in two ways :

(2.1) The " genetic system," developed by Stelzner.[1]

(2.2) The " skeletal system," developed by Patterson.[2]

(3) A third method, proposed by von Baeyer, is used for compounds not readily named by the fusion system.

In naming very complex ring systems, the results often leave much to be desired in the way of simplicity and clarity.

In 1946 Dr. G. M. Dyson [3] proposed a new system for enumerating cyclic ring structures and in 1948 Dr. F. L. Taylor [4] independently suggested another method by which such structures could be both enumerated and named. Dr. A. M. Patterson [5] modified Dr. Taylor's system in certain respects and suggested that some form of alignment of the two systems would be desirable. Accordingly, the system has been further modified by Dr. G. M. Dyson to its present form. This system, with its new vocabulary and method of enumeration, is so distinctive that it is recognisable wherever it may be used.

The Commission believes that the Dyson–Taylor–Patterson System has real merit and that it probably has outstanding advantages in naming systems which are extremely difficult to name by other methods now available.

On the other hand, there is no evidence before the Commission as yet that this system

---

[1] R. Stelzner and H. Kuh, *Literatur-Register der Organischen Chemie*, band **3**, p. 48 (Berlin–Leipzig, 1921).

[2] A. M. Patterson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **50**, 3080—4 (1928).

[3] G. M. Dyson, Lecture published by the Royal Institute of Chemistry, October 21, 1946.

[4] F. L. Taylor, *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **40**, 734—8 (1948).

[5] Personal communication.

will prove generally useful to chemists. Until such evidence is forthcoming, the system cannot be officially recommended by I.U.P.A.C.

Accordingly, the Commission has urged Dr. Dyson to publish this system in its present form, with the hope that chemists will use it in naming unusually complex structures and that they will report back to Dr. Dyson their comments or suggestions. These should be sent to the following address: Dr. G. M. Dyson, 1 Burton Walks, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England.

Infrared Spectra.—On the advice of the Infrared Absorption Data Joint Committee and of the Publication Committee, Council has agreed to discontinue the deposition of copies of infrared spectra with the Society (see *Proceedings*, 1952, 164; *J.*, 1952, 5063) The arrangements for deposition and photocopying were initiated as a temporary expedient, until a more permanent scheme should come into operation. The Chemical Society (and certain other scientific societies) have agreed to support the Anglo-German organisation for the issue of spectra and spectral data on punched cards; the British publishers of these cards are Butterworths Scientific Publications Ltd., 88 Kingsway, London, W.C.2. A description of this punched-card scheme follows this Nomenclature Report; further particulars of it may be obtained from the publishers.

The conditions for publication of infrared spectra in papers published in the *Journal* remain as before (for details see *Proceedings*, 1952, 164), except that spectra which would have been deposited with the Chemical Society will in future be forwarded to the publishers for consideration for the punched-card scheme. Spectra for issue on punched cards need *not* be drawn on the forms obtainable from the Chemical Society, but spectra for publication in the *Journal* must still conform to the requirements given in *Proceedings* (*loc. cit.*).

Spectra already deposited with the Society have been made available for the punched-card scheme. The Society's obligations to supply individual photocopies of these spectra have been taken over by Butterworths Scientific Publications Ltd., to whom application should be made (price 5*s.* per photocopy per spectrum). Individual copies of a spectrum will not be obtainable once that spectrum has been issued on a punched card, for the purpose of the obligation was to make the material available to the scientific public.

The Documentation of Molecular Spectra.

By H. W. Thompson.

During the past fifteen years there has been a marked growth of spectroscopic work in relation to chemical problems. This was stimulated, primarily, by a better theoretical interpretation of the spectra of molecules in terms of the molecular geometry or nuclear structure, and of the molecular energy levels. It led naturally to technical advances in methods of quick, direct, and automatic recording of spectra, so that data on a vast number of molecules have accumulated rapidly. This output of spectral knowledge, already large, is still increasing. There is a particular emphasis on infrared absorption and Raman data, which have become indispensable for much research in organic chemistry involving the study of complex natural or synthetic products. Indeed, the vibrational spectrum of a molecule is now generally recognised as a highly characteristic property, more useful for identification, for assessment of purity, and for other purposes than most other physical properties previously employed. In addition, the spectral data are required in connexion with many physical problems concerned with molecular dynamics.

Anyone working in these fields knows that, for most purposes, it is necessary to have at hand, not only the spectrum of some individual compound, but also a collection of such spectra covering many structural types, for comparison and correlation. The task of making such a collection is formidable, and if carried out by every individual laboratory it would involve an undesirable duplication of effort, if indeed the work could be done effectively at all. Another difficulty arises since rising costs are now making it impossible to publish in the scientific periodicals all the spectra of pure compounds and standard technical products, and many results which might normally be available for general use are accumulating in different laboratories where they lie inaccessible and unknown to the wider circle of potential users.

The compilation of spectral data in a form in which they can be used by different workers to the maximum advantage itself involves some problems. For example, the data are not well suited to tabular presentation, and even if set out in this way they would be very cumbersome. Also, in the case of infrared and Raman spectra, quantitative measures of the band intensities which have absolute significance are, as yet, only rarely available. Whatever method of compiling infrared spectra is adopted, it must be designed so that answers can be quickly obtained to a variety of questions of which the following are examples :

(i) What is the spectrum of a particular compound ?
(ii) With what substance is a measured spectrum associated ?
(iii) What substances give rise to a particular absorption band, or what set of spectral characteristics are connected with some particular atomic grouping or structural feature ?
(iv) What impurities are present in a given substance ?
(v) Which recently published papers deal with some special technical problem ?
(vi) What recent theoretical work has dealt with a particular topic ?
(vii) What were the main points made by a particular author in an important recent paper ?

The most promising kind of catalogue and index for these purposes can be devised by using punched cards, which record the relevant spectral and structural data and can be sorted by means of an appropriate code. The means for setting up such a system have therefore been explored by the Infrared Absorption Data Joint Committee, which was set up several years ago by the Chemical Society to advise on the more general problem of the presentation of spectral data. The following were members of this Committee, representing the bodies indicated :

> H. W. Thompson (Chemical Society and Royal Society, chairman), R. S. Cahn (Editor, Chemical Society), E. D. Hughes and A. E. Martin (Chemical Society), A. C. Menzies (Physical Society), N. Sheppard (Faraday Society), H. Powell (Institute of Petroleum), W. C. Price (Photoelectric Spectrometry Group), J. E. Page (Society of Public Analysts), E. F. G. Herington (Department of Scientific and Industrial Research).

The Committee had the benefit of consultations with a number of those who were potential users, or who had already gained experience with indexes of this kind, including Prof. Sir Alexander R. Todd, Prof. E. R. H. Jones, Dr. H. B. Henbest, Mr. R. Wood [1] (Atomic Weapons

[1] R. Wood, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, AWE Report H26/52.

Research Establishment, Aldermaston), Dr. L. J. Bellamy (Explosives Research and Development Establishment, Waltham Abbey), Prof. E. A. Braude, Prof. J. W. Cook, and Dr. F. L. Rose; a census of views on some points was also taken at meetings of the Infrared Discussion Group and of the Hydrocarbon Research Group of the Institute of Petroleum.

Two kinds of punched card have recently been introduced for spectral data. One is an IBM card, on which the positions of the main absorption bands are shown by slots on a rectangular matrix.[2] These cards, which are being issued by the American Society for Testing Materials, Philadelphia, are sorted by electrically operated Hollerith machines. The other type is a keysort card, prepared under the editorship of Dr. C. Creitz for a Committee of the National Research Council, Washington;[3] this has holes around the edges, coded and slotted according to the spectral and structural characteristics of the compound concerned. These cards are sorted by manual mechanical methods. The main advantage of the IBM cards is that a very large number of cards can be sorted rapidly by the machines. On the other hand, they carry only a limited amount of information, and the inclusion of more would require much larger cards and lead to other difficulties. Keysort cards are able to record much more information, and their main disadvantage is the need for sorting by manual methods. The latter may not, in fact, be a serious shortcoming in the present case, for it is probable that workers in special fields will usually retain groups of cards in defined lots, thus simplifying the sorting operations.

After detailed examination the Committee decided that a scheme involving keysort cards would at present best meet British and European requirements, especially if it could provide rather more information than that furnished by the existing schemes. The extent and kind of material which should be included on the cards, together with detailed methods of coding, were next considered. The Committee was then informed by Dr. H. Kaiser of the Institut für Spektrochemie, Dortmund, about a similar project under his direction sponsored by the Gesellschaft für Spektrochemie und angewandte Spektroskopie. This group, working in conjunction with the Chemisches Zentralblatt in Berlin, planned to provide a literature survey of spectral data on keysort cards, with a code which was more extensive than others used previously, and which was designed specifically to deal with the sort of questions listed above. It became clear that a union of the German scheme, with its literature survey, and the British scheme, which had been directed primarily at the spectra of pure compounds from published and unpublished sources, would be mutually beneficial and might have operational and technical advantages leading to a collection of universal value. The joint plan which has now been agreed upon is outlined below.

General Plan and Coding System. Two identical editions of cards will be published, in English and German respectively, the publishers being Butterworths Scientific Publications, London, and Verlag Chemie, Weinheim. For the present, they will deal only with infrared and Raman spectra, with an emphasis on the former, although it is hoped to extend the scheme later to ultraviolet spectra. Two separate cards will be issued in each edition, namely, S (spectral) and L (literature) cards. S cards will be rose-coloured (infrared spectra) and white (Raman spectra), and the L cards will be yellow. In order to advance from the start along a broad front of the widest possible interest, compounds will be chosen from many classes, such as hydrocarbons, general organic chemicals, fluorocarbons, steroids, carcinogens, heterocyclics, organic derivatives of silicon, phosphorus, and sulphur, pyrimidines, carbohydrates, amides and peptides, polymers, etc. Spectral data will also be included on inorganic materials such as salts and minerals, and on a limited number of standard, technologically important substances of indefinite structure.

(a) *Spectral cards.* The two sides of an S card are illustrated in Figs. 1 and 2. On the front (Fig. 1) the name of the compound is printed, together with its main physical properties, the molecular and structural formulæ, the author or source of the spectrum, and the conditions under which the spectrum was measured. On the reverse side of the card (Fig. 2) the spectrum is shown, with a Table of frequencies of the chief bands and their rough apparent intensities. The infrared spectra are drawn on a standard format with abscissa linear in wave numbers, covering the range 200—4000 cm.$^{-1}$. A break of scale is made at 2000 cm.$^{-1}$, and the positive ordinate is percentage transmittance.

Around the edges of the card there are two rows of holes, with 203 holes in all. These can be cut so as to make deep, shallow, or " middle " slots. The upper and right-hand sides (Figs. 1 and 2, 1—31 and a—v) are used for coding the structural features of the compound, and the bottom and left-hand sides (32—61 and A—V) are used for marking the positions of the main

[2] L. E. Kuentzel, *Analyt. Chem.*, 1951, **23**, 1413.
[3] See W. Brugel, " Einführung in die Ultrarotspektroskopie," Steinkopff, Darmstadt, 1954, pp. 224—226.

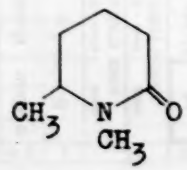
$C_7H_{13}ON$

MOL. WT. 127.2

AUTH.CODE /YEAR EDW-0-SIN/54

LIT. CARD NO.

BEILSTEIN SYSTEM NO. 3179



1:6-Dimethylpiperid-2-one

m.p

b.p. 80-85°

STATE liquid

SPECTRAL RANGE 600-3600cm^{-1}

d

CONC.,PRESS.,TEMP.

PRISM / EXCITING LINE NaCl

n_D^{24} 1.4802

THICKNESS film

APPARATUS P. E. 21

PURITY elem. anal.

DIFFERENTIAL

AUTHOR O. E. Edwards and Tara Singh

JOURNAL Canad. J. Chem. 32. (1954.) 683-91

	DEEP	MIDDLE	SHALLOW
I	HYDRO. CARBON	HETEROCYCLIC NUCLEUS	OVERLAP
-X	-Cl	-I, -IO$_n$	-Br
	-CN	-NCO, -NC, -SCN, -N$_3$	-F
	-NO$_2$	NITRAMINE, NITROSAMINE	-NO
-X-	-O-	ACETAL, OZONIDE ORTHOESTER	-S-
	-(SO$_2$)-	-X<(O, S, Se)	-(SO)-
	-N=N-, -N=(NO)-	=N$_2$	-P<
-X-Z	-N<	-X<(N, P, As)	-(XO)$_n$<(N,P,As)
-Z	-H (c-c)	-OR', -SR'	-H (c=c)
	-R (c-c)	-NR$'_2$, -Hal.	-R (c=c)
II -U [Y]	-V [O]	-V [N-T]	-V [S]
	-R [O]	-R [N-T]	-R [S]
U C Y V -V	-R	T: -R, -H; CYCL. KETONE	-H
	-OH, -OOR', -SH, -OM	T: -OH; CYCL. ANHYDRIDE	-OCOR'
	-OR'	T: -OR'; LACTONE	-SR'
	-NR$'_2$	T: -NR$'_2$; LACTAM	-Hal., -N$_3$

SUBSTITUENT CONJUGATED TO DOUBLE BOND			
	IN RING	AT RING	IN CHAIN
1000 11/55	BETAINE, MESOION COMPD.	ISOTOPE	MOLECULAR COMPOUND
	MINERAL ACID DERIV., ALCOHOLATE	RADICAL COMPLEX	METALLORGANIC COMPOUND

poly I

CODE NO 222 BUTTERWORTHS, LONDON, VERLAG CHEMIE WEINHEIM COPYRIGHT 1956

FIG. 1.

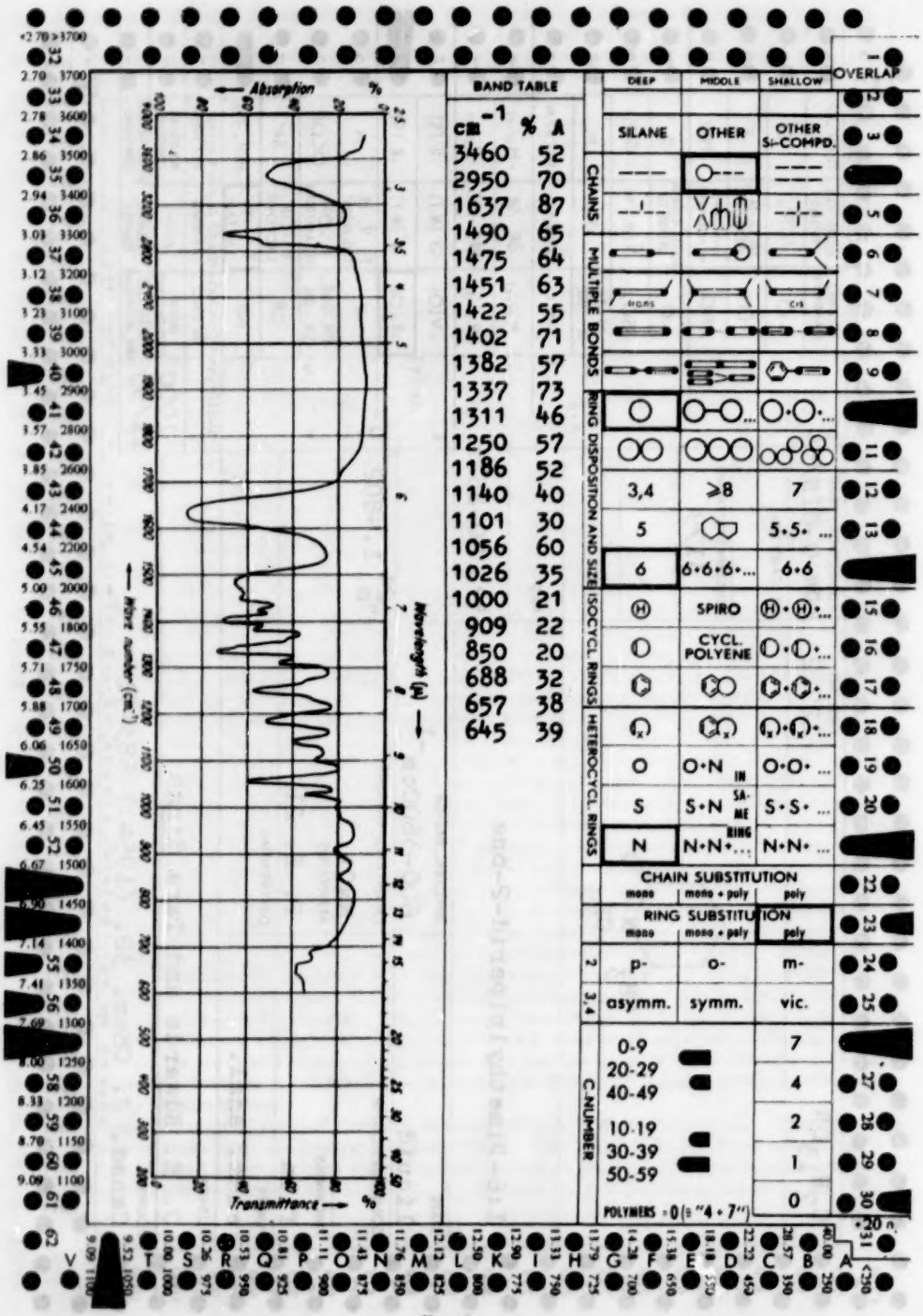

Absorption
Transmittance
Wave number (cm⁻¹)
Wavelength (μ)
BAND TABLE
cm⁻¹ % A
3460 52
2950 70
1637 87
1490 65
1475 64
1451 63
1422 55
1402 71
1382 57
1337 73
1311 46
1250 57
1186 52
1140 40
1101 30
1056 60
1026 35
1000 21
909 22
850 20
688 32
657 38
645 39
DEEP
MIDDLE
SHALLOW
OVERLAP
SILANE
OTHER
OTHER Si-COMPD.
CHAINS
MULTIPLE BONDS
trans
cis
RING DISPOSITION AND SIZE
3,4
≥8
7
5
5·5·...
6
6·6·6·...
6·6
ISOCYCL. RINGS
SPIRO
CYCL. POLYENE
HETEROCYCL. RINGS
O
O·N IN SAME RING
O·O·...
S
S·N IN SAME RING
S·S·...
N
N·N·...
N·N·...
CHAIN SUBSTITUTION
mono
mono + poly
poly
RING SUBSTITUTION
mono
mono + poly
poly
2
p-
o-
m-
3,4
asymm.
symm.
vic.
C-NUMBER
0-9
20-29
40-49
10-19
30-39
50-59
7
4
2
1
0
POLYMERS = 0 (= "4 + 7")

FIG. 2.

bands, up to eight or ten strong bands being marked. The decision as to which bands should be chosen as being the most significant from a spectroscopic standpoint is difficult, since for some purposes the weaker bands may be more informative than the stronger. For this reason, therefore, it is proposed at first to indicate by black markings the holes which should be slotted according to the present system, but not to cut the slots. This will enable any user who prefers to use another system of slotting, which may be more appropriate to his special needs, to do so. The spectral cards are also linked to the literature cards, where relevant, by a defined code.

The code used to record the structural characteristics has been designed to cater for all likely organic compounds, and is therefore necessarily somewhat elaborate. It will be described in detail in a manual supplied to subscribers, and also in a handy abridged form for day-to-day use. It is based upon four structural features of the compound, namely, the number of carbon atoms, the basic skeleton, and the types and positions of substituent groups. The molecule is

Some examples of coding.

d = deep, s = shallow, m = middle slotting.

I, Chloromycetin. II, Strychnine. III, Sulphathiazole.
IV, *isopseudo*Irone. V, *N*-Benzyloxycarbonyl-*O*-D-glycyl-DL-serine hydrochloride.
VI, 3-Cyano-4-ethoxymethyl-2-hydroxy-6-methyl-5-nitropyridine.
VII, Acetic acid. VIII, Tigogenin acetate.

Number of carbon atoms.

Hole no.	26	27	28	29	30	31
I				s	d	
II				d	s	s
III	d		s			
IV		s			d	
V			s	d		
VI	s	d				
VII			d		s	
VIII	d		s			s

Basic skeleton.

Hole no.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
I										d				d			d					s		d	
II	s				m						s	s	s	m	d		d	s	d		s		d		
III									d	s			d	d			d	d		m			m	d	
IV	s				d	s	d	m	d													d			
V										d				d			d					m	d		
VI				m					d	d				d				d			d	d	s		
VII				d																		d			
VIII	s			m	m					m	s		s	m	m				s			d	s		

Substituents.

Hole no.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v
I	s		d		d	d				d			d				d	d			
II													d				m				
III							d		d	s	m							d			
IV													d	d				s			
V									m	d		d	d		d	d	d				
VI				d	d	d				s	d							d			
VII													d		d						
VIII						m					d		d			d					

regarded as being built up from structural units, which have been selected, as far as possible, to possess chemical and spectroscopic significance. For example, the basic skeleton may be characterised (holes 4—21) by the degree of branching or of unsaturation of a carbon chain, by the number and size of rings—fused or unfused—by the presence of hetero-atoms in a ring, or by the

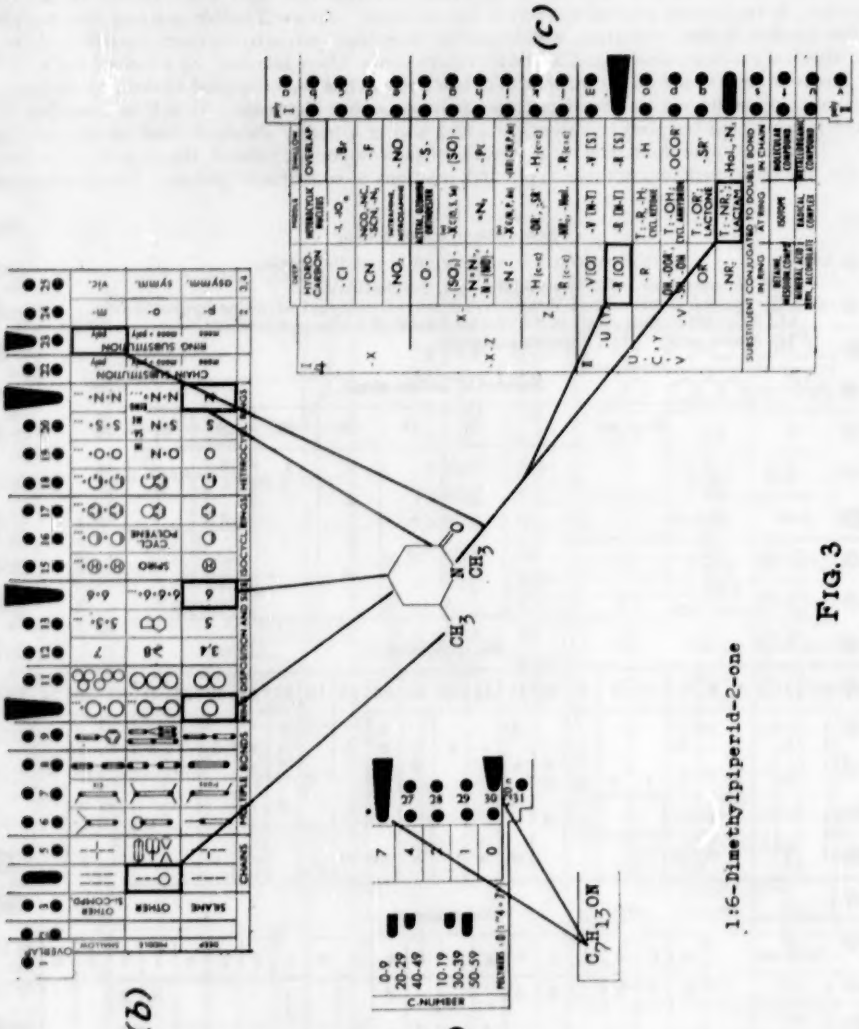


FIG. 3

1:6-Dimethylpiperid-2-one

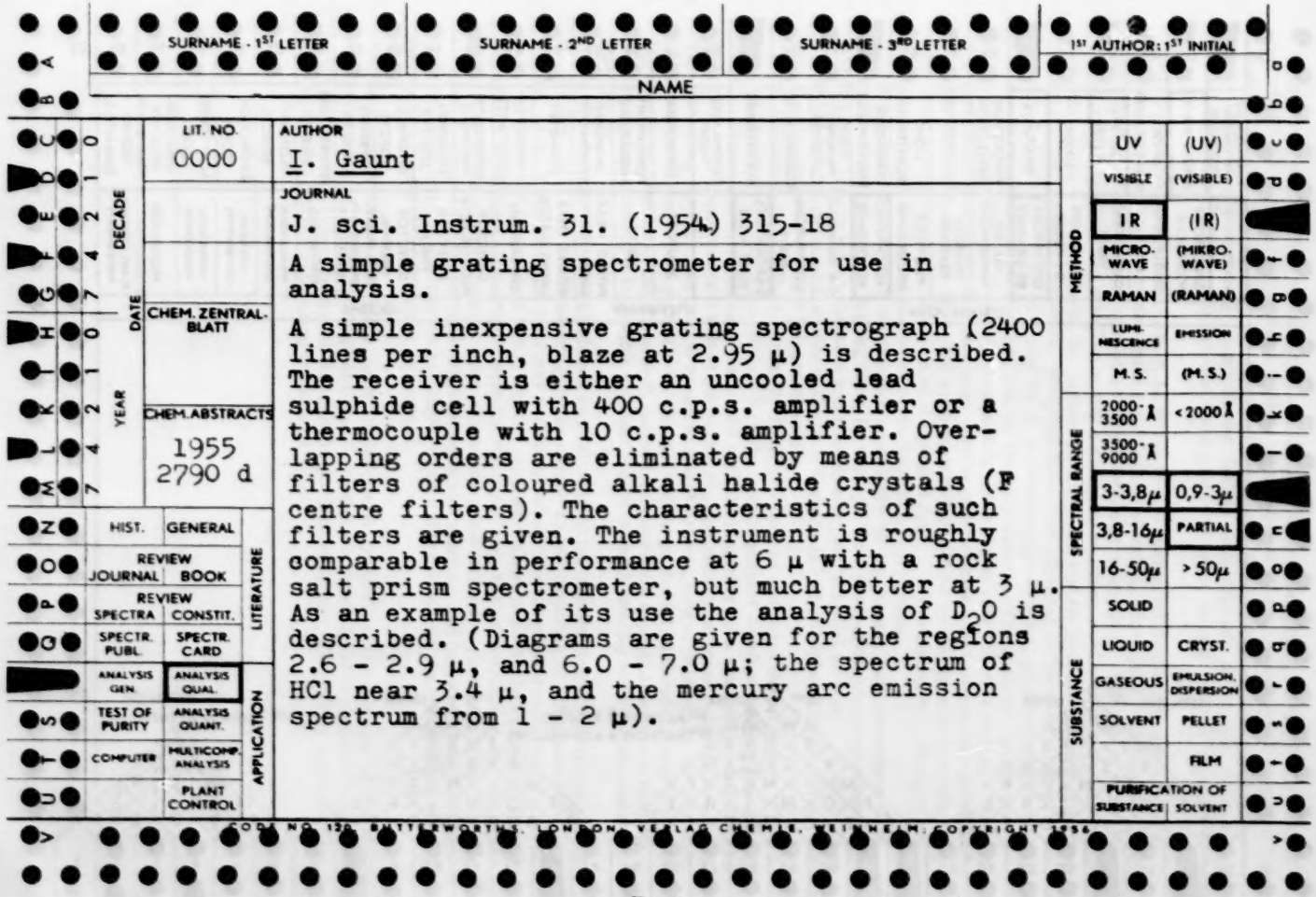

SURNAME - 1ST LETTER
SURNAME - 2ND LETTER
SURNAME - 3RD LETTER
1ST AUTHOR: 1ST INITIAL
NAME
DECADE
YEAR
7 4 2 1 0
LIT. NO.
0000
AUTHOR
I. Gaunt
JOURNAL
J. sci. Instrum. 31. (1954) 315-18
CHEM. ZENTRAL-BLATT
CHEM. ABSTRACTS
1955
2790 d
A simple grating spectrometer for use in analysis.
A simple inexpensive grating spectrograph (2400 lines per inch, blaze at 2.95 μ) is described. The receiver is either an uncooled lead sulphide cell with 400 c.p.s. amplifier or a thermocouple with 10 c.p.s. amplifier. Overlapping orders are eliminated by means of filters of coloured alkali halide crystals (F centre filters). The characteristics of such filters are given. The instrument is roughly comparable in performance at 6 μ with a rock salt prism spectrometer, but much better at 3 μ. As an example of its use the analysis of D_2O is described. (Diagrams are given for the regions 2.6 - 2.9 μ, and 6.0 - 7.0 μ; the spectrum of HCl near 3.4 μ, and the mercury arc emission spectrum from 1 - 2 μ).
LITERATURE
HIST.
GENERAL
REVIEW JOURNAL
BOOK
REVIEW SPECTRA
CONSTIT.
SPECTR. PUBL.
SPECTR. CARD
APPLICATION
ANALYSIS GEN.
ANALYSIS QUAL.
TEST OF PURITY
ANALYSIS QUANT.
COMPUTER
MULTICOMP. ANALYSIS
PLANT CONTROL
METHOD
UV
(UV)
VISIBLE
(VISIBLE)
IR
(IR)
MICRO-WAVE
(MIKRO-WAVE)
RAMAN
(RAMAN)
LUMI-NESCENCE
EMISSION
M.S.
(M.S.)
SPECTRAL RANGE
2000-3500 Å
< 2000 Å
3500-9000 Å
3-3,8μ
0,9-3μ
3,8-16μ
PARTIAL
16-50μ
> 50μ
SUBSTANCE
SOLID
LIQUID
CRYST.
GASEOUS
EMULSION, DISPERSION
SOLVENT
PELLET
FILM
PURIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE
SOLVENT
CODE NO. 120 BUTTERWORTHS, LONDON. VERLAG CHEMIE, WEINHEIM. COPYRIGHT 1956

FIG. 4.

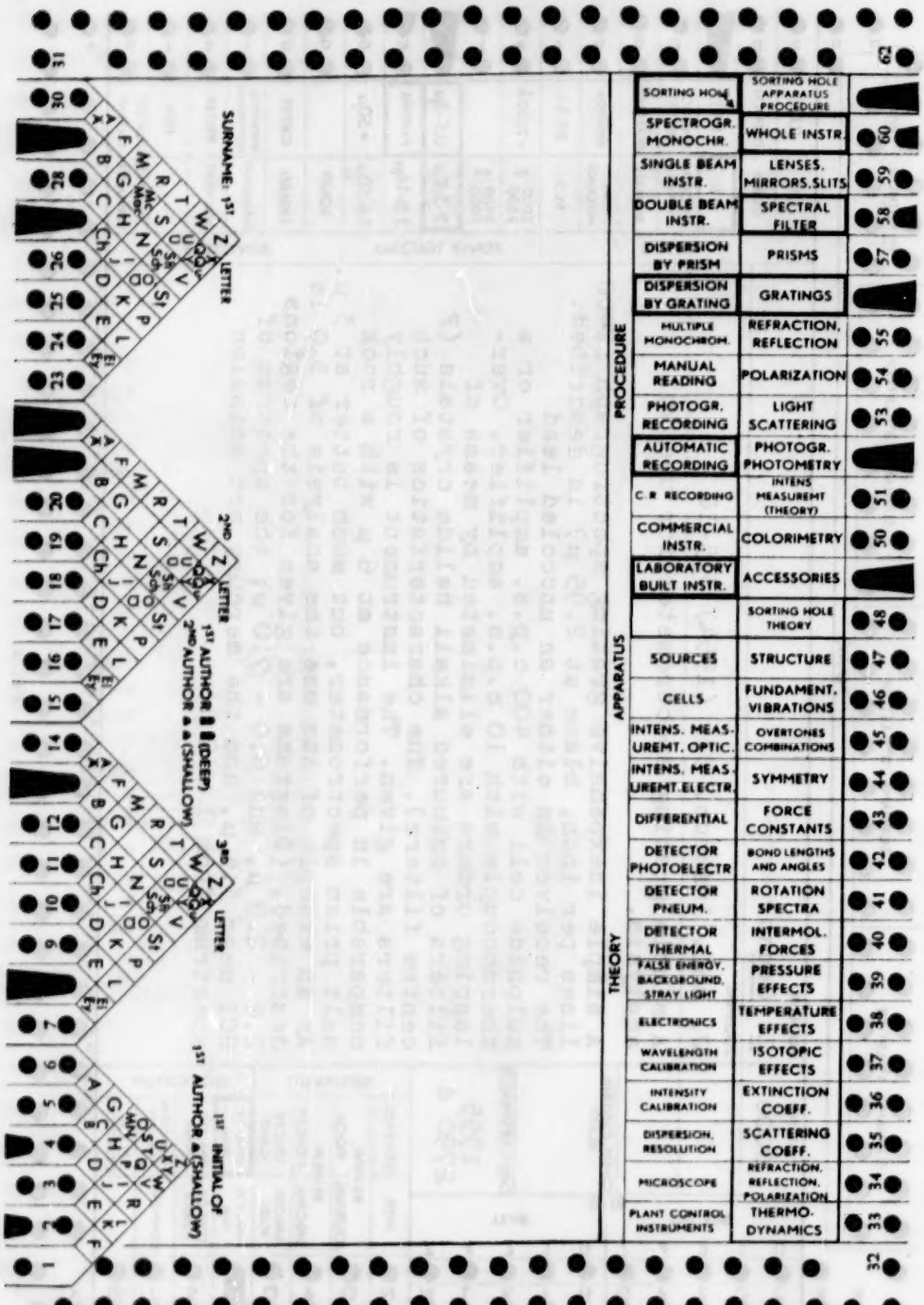

SURNAME: 1ST LETTER
2ND LETTER
1ST AUTHOR ■ (DEEP)
2ND AUTHOR ● ● (SHALLOW)
3RD LETTER
1ST AUTHOR ● (SHALLOW)
1ST INITIAL OF
PROCEDURE
APPARATUS
THEORY
SORTING HOLE
SORTING HOLE APPARATUS PROCEDURE
SPECTROGR. MONOCHR.
WHOLE INSTR.
SINGLE BEAM INSTR.
LENSES, MIRRORS, SLITS
DOUBLE BEAM INSTR.
SPECTRAL FILTER
DISPERSION BY PRISM
PRISMS
DISPERSION BY GRATING
GRATINGS
MULTIPLE MONOCHROM.
REFRACTION, REFLECTION
MANUAL READING
POLARIZATION
PHOTOGR. RECORDING
LIGHT SCATTERING
AUTOMATIC RECORDING
PHOTOGR. PHOTOMETRY
C.R. RECORDING
INTENS MEASUREMT (THEORY)
COMMERCIAL INSTR.
COLORIMETRY
LABORATORY BUILT INSTR.
ACCESSORIES
SORTING HOLE THEORY
SOURCES
STRUCTURE
CELLS
FUNDAMENT. VIBRATIONS
INTENS. MEASUREMT. OPTIC.
OVERTONES COMBINATIONS
INTENS. MEASUREMT. ELECTR.
SYMMETRY
DIFFERENTIAL
FORCE CONSTANTS
DETECTOR PHOTOELECTR
BOND LENGTHS AND ANGLES
DETECTOR PNEUM.
ROTATION SPECTRA
DETECTOR THERMAL
INTERMOL. FORCES
FALSE ENERGY, BACKGROUND, STRAY LIGHT
PRESSURE EFFECTS
ELECTRONICS
TEMPERATURE EFFECTS
WAVELENGTH CALIBRATION
ISOTOPIC EFFECTS
INTENSITY CALIBRATION
EXTINCTION COEFF.
DISPERSION, RESOLUTION
SCATTERING COEFF.
MICROSCOPE
REFRACTION, REFLECTION, POLARIZATION
PLANT CONTROL INSTRUMENTS
THERMO-DYNAMICS

FIG. 5.

presence of exocyclic double bonds. The positions of substituent groups (holes 22—24) are indicated, for example, for the various possible arrangements around a ring system, and for *cis-trans*-isomers. Designation of the nature of substituent groups (holes a—s) requires a rather more intricate coding system, especially for dealing with aliphatic structures. It has been found convenient to distinguish between three structural types, namely $-X$, $-X-Z$, and $U-\underset{\underset{Y}{|}}{C}-V$ and by specifying the groups X, Y, Z, U, and V to characterise all classes of compound, or parts of a compound. The cards also make provision for recording other classes such as molecular compounds, radicals, isotopic species, and organometallic compounds. The use of three kinds of slot—deep, shallow, and middle—makes it necessary to follow certain rules and priorities in sorting. Thus, deep slots have the highest priority, and middle slots the lowest. The most important and commonly occurring groupings have been allocated to the deep slots.

Fig. 3 shows the coding of a card for 1 : 6-dimethylpiperid-2-one, (*a*) shows the number of carbon atoms, (*b*) the basic skeleton, and (*c*) the substituents. The annexed Table shows how the coding is applied to a number of compounds belonging to very different classes. The code has been tested as a whole on a very large number of substances, and will certainly prove satisfactory. However, it is possible that some users will prefer for special reasons to employ their own code, or make some modification of the present one. For this reason too, the holes which should be slotted will be marked on all cards, but not cut at present.

Certain substances cannot be classified completely by the present code, sometimes because their structure is indefinite. Among these, for example, are a number of natural substances with trivial names, certain mixed polymers and condensates, and technical solvents. In such cases a card will be used on which the code to the basic skeleton (1—25) is replaced by an alphabetical key, the remainder of the card being unaltered.

(b) *Literature cards.* The L cards, the front and back of which are shown in Figs. 4 and 5, may relate either to spectra recorded on S cards, or to important developments of technique or theory. Where relevant, the S and the L card are linked together by a cross-reference. On the front face of the L cards there is a short abstract of the publication concerned, with full references. The holes along the edges are used to record names of authors, year of publication, an indication of the nature of the work (*e.g.*, analysis), the spectral range studied, the state of aggregation of the sample, and details of the equipment, method, or theoretical aspects discussed in the paper. By appropriate slotting, it is possible to select a card or cards dealing with specific matters of these kinds.

(c) *Blank cards.* The above code is of general value for the classification of organic compounds on punched cards and would naturally be applicable to the recording of other molecular properties. Also, some spectroscopists may wish to introduce into the present collection of spectral cards certain other data of their own. For this purpose, arrangements are being made to furnish subscribers with blank cards printed with the structural code but otherwise carrying no specific data. For instance, there may be cases where very small shifts of a particular band, say of a carbonyl group in a series of compounds, are highly characteristic and important in some laboratory, and such small shifts may be too slight to be differentiated on the standard cards. In such cases a refined set could easily be prepared.

The Infrared Absorption Data Joint Committee is grateful to the German group, and especially to Drs. H. Kaiser, G. Bergmann, and G. Kresze, for their helpful co-operation, and also to the publishers. It is to be hoped that this Anglo-German scheme will provide a satisfactory basis for a wider international usage in the near future.

INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1955

A

Abramovitch, R. A., and **Schofield,** K. Polyazabicyclic compounds. Part I. Preliminary experiments on the Bischler and the Bamberger synthesis of benzo-1 : 2 : 4-triazines, 2326.

Acheson, R. M., and **Sansom,** B. F. The reaction between quinones and anthranilic acids, 4440.

Adams, W. J., **Kirk,** D. N., **Patel,** D. K., **Petrow,** V., and **Stuart-Webb,** I. A. 12-Oxygenated pregnane derivatives. Part V. 12β : 21-Diacetoxy-17α-hydroxypregn-4-ene-3 : 20-dione, 870.

Addison, C. C., **Addison,** W. E., and **Kerridge,** D. H. Liquid metals. Part III. The influence of oxide films on the surface tension of liquid sodium, 3047.

Addison, C. C., **Addison,** W. E., **Kerridge,** D. H., and **Lewis,** J. Liquid metals. Part II. The surface tension of liquid sodium : the drop-volume technique, 2262.

Addison, W. E., and **Barrer,** R. M. Sorption and reactivity of nitrous oxide and nitric oxide in crystalline and amorphous siliceous sorbents, 757.

Addison, W. E. See also **Addison,** C. C., 2262, 3047.

Agius, P. J., and **Maccoll,** A. Studies in the pyrolysis of organic bromides. Part II. The pyrolysis of *n*-propyl bromide, 973.

Albert, A. Pteridine studies. Part VII. The degradation of 4-, 6-, and 7-hydroxypteridine by acid and alkali, 2690.

Allan, G. G., and **Spring,** F. S. Triterpenoids. Part XXXVI. Reactions of 18α-olean-12-en-3β-ol derivatives and observations on the stereochemistry of α-amyrin, 2125.

Allan, G. G., **Spring,** F. S., and **Stevenson,** R. Triterpenoids. Part XLI. 12-Oxo-13α-ursan-3β-yl acetate, 3072.

Allan, G. G., **Spring,** F. S., **Stevenson,** R., and **Strachan,** W. S. Triterpenoids. Part XLIII. The constitution of some compounds obtained by the dehydration of α-amyrin and related alcohols, 3371.

Allan, J. L. H., **Jones,** E. R. H., and **Whiting,** M. C. Researches on acetylenic compounds. Part XLIX. The preparation and ultraviolet absorption spectra of the stereoisomeric conjugated hexadienoic and hexenynoic acids, 1862.

Allan, J. L. H., **Meakins,** G. D., and **Whiting,** M. C. Researches on acetylenic compounds. Part L. The infrared absorption of some conjugated ethylenic and acetylenic systems, 1874.

Allan, R. J. P., **Forman,** R. L., and **Ritchie,** P. D. Studies in pyrolysis. Part IV. Model systems for the pyrolysis of poly(ethylene terephthalate) and allied polyesters, 2717.

Allen, F. L., **Brunton,** J. C., and **Suschitzky,** H. Heterocyclic fluorine compounds. Part II. *Bz*-Monofluoroindoles, 1283.

Ames, D. E., and **Bowman,** R. E. Griseoviridin. Part II, 4264.

Ames, D. E., **Bowman,** R. E., **Cavalla,** J. F., and **Evans,** D. D. Griseoviridin. Part I. 4260.

Ames, D. E., and **Grey,** T. F. The synthesis of some *N*-hydroxy-imides, 631. *N*-Hydroxy-imides. Part II. Derivatives of homophthalic and phthalic acids, 3518.

Amin, E. S. The polysaccharides of *Chara* (a fresh-water alga). Part I. The isolation and study of *Chara* cellulose, 281. Part II. The isolation and study of *Chara* hemicellulose, 282.

The polysaccharides of *Colocasia antiquorum* (taro or colocass), 2441.

Anbar, M., **Dostrovsky,** I., **Klein,** F. S., and **Samuel,** D. The determination of the isotopic composition of the oxygen in alcohols and related compounds, 155.

Anderson, D. M. W., and **Greenwood,** C. T. Physicochemical studies on starches. Part III. The interaction of starches and branched α-1 : 4-glucosans with iodine; and a valve microvoltmeter for differential potentiometric titrations, 3016.

Anderson, D. M. W., **Greenwood,** C. T., and **Hirst,** E. L. Physicochemical studies on starches. Part II. The oxidation of starches by potassium metaperiodate, 225.

Anderson, E. L., and **Holliman,** F. G. 2-*o*-Hydroxymethylphenyl-2-phenylpropan-1-ol and its reaction with hydrogen bromide, 181.

Anderson, J. M., and **Percival,** E. The ammonolysis of methyl 2 : 3-anhydro-D-lyxofuranoside, 1042.

Anderson, J. S., **Roberts,** L. E. J., and **Harper,** E. A. The oxides of uranium. Part VII. The oxidation of uranium dioxide, 3946.

Andrews, P., and **Jones,** J. K. N. The isolation of oligosaccharides from gums and mucilages. Part IV. The isolation of 3-*O*-β-L-arabopyranosyl-L-arabinose from lemon gum, 583.

Anet, F. A. L., and **Robinson,** Sir R. Alkaloids of Australian *Strychnos* species. Part II. The constitution of strychnospermine and spermostrychnine, 2253.

Ansell, M. F., **Davis,** M. A., **Hancock,** J. W., **Hickinbottom,** W. J., **Holton,** P. G., and **Hyatt,** A. A. The synthesis and reactions of branched-chain hydrocarbons. Part IX. The preparation of some branched-chain alcohols and ketones, 2705.

Ansell, M. F., **Hickinbottom,** W. J., and **Holton,** P. G. The synthesis and reactions of branched-chain hydrocarbons. Part VI. The free-radical dimerisation of some esters and ketones, 349.

Ansell, M. F., **Hickinbottom,** W. J., and **Hyatt,** A. A. The synthesis and reactions of branched-chain hydrocarbons. Part VII. The preparation and pinacol rearrangement of some $\alpha\beta$-acetylenic ditertiary glycols, 1592. Part VIII. The pinacol rearrangement of an aliphatic tetraol, 1781.

Arcus, C. L. The stereoisomerism of addition polymers. Part I. The stereochemistry of addition and configurations of maximum order, 2801.

Arcus, C. L., and **Bennett,** G. J. The mechanism of the rearrangement of pinonic acid into homoterpenyl methyl ketone, 2627.

Arcus, C. L., and **Lucken,** E. A. Reactions of organic azides. Part IV. The conversion of 9-alkylfluoren-9-ols into 9-alkylphenanthridines, 1634.

Arcus, C. L., and **Smyth,** D. G. Olefinic additions with asymmetric reactants. Part III. The resolution and addition reactions of 3-ethylhept-3-en-2-ol. A partial asymmetric synthesis effected by hydrogenation, 34.

Aroney, M., and **Le Fèvre,** R. J. W. "Diazoperbromides," 1630.

The allegedly isomeric diazo-derivatives from "dehydrothioparatoluidine" (2-*p*-aminophenyl-6-methylbenzothiazole), 2138.

Aroney, M., **Le Fèvre,** R. J. W., and **Werner,** R. L. Infrared absorption characteristic of diazonium cations, 276.

Arshii, F. M., **Giles,** C. H., **McLure,** E. C., **Ogilvie,** A., and **Rose,** T. J. Studies in hydrogen-bond formation. Part II. The use of refractive-index measurements to detect intermolecular complex formation in solution. (With an appendix. By John C. Eaton), 67.

Arthur, H. R. A new optically active flavanone from the leaves of *Rhododendron farrerae*, Tate, 3740.

Arumugam, N. See **Govindachari,** T. R, 2534.

Asperger, S., and **Pavlović,** D. The kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of potassium ferrocyanide and nitrosobenzene catalysed by mercuric and mercurous ions and organic mercuric compounds, 1449.

Aspinall, G. O., **Hirst,** E. L., and **McArthur,** W. The constitution of a modified starch from malted barley, 3075.

Aspinall, G. O., **Hirst,** E. L., and **Warburton,** M. The alkali-soluble polysaccharides of the lichen *Cladonia alpestris* (reindeer moss)., 651.

Aspinall, G. O., **Hirst**, E. L., and **Wickstrom**, A. Gum ghatti (Indian gum). The composition of the gum and the structure of two aldobiouronic acids derived from it, 1160.

Aspinall, G. O., and **Telfer**, R. G. J. Studies on fructosans. Part VI. The degradation of fructosans in aqueous solution, 1106.

Atkinson, C. M., and **Taylor**, A. Cinnolines and other heterocyclic types in relation to the chemotherapy of trypanosomiasis. Part X. The quaternisation of 4-aminocinnolines, 4236.

Avis, P. G., **Bergel**, F., and **Bray**, R. C. Cellular constituents. The chemistry of xanthine oxidase. Part I. The preparation of a crystalline xanthine oxidase from cow's milk, 1100.

Avison, A. W. D. The synthesis of acyl phosphates in aqueous solution, 732.

Ayer, W. A., and **Taylor**, W. I. The constitution of some 3-methyl*cyclo*hex-2-enone dimers, 2227.
Carissone, 3027.

Aynsley, E. E., and **Watson**, R. H. The reaction between tellurium and dichlorodifluoromethane, 576.
The preparation and properties of tellurium dibromide, 2603.

B

Backhouse, A. J., and **Bradley**, W. Cyclisation of 3-aroyl-*meso*benzanthrones to 4 : 5-9 : 10-dibenzopyrene-3 : 8-quinone and its derivatives, 849.

Backhouse, A. J., **Bradley**, W., and **Sutcliffe**, F. K. The direct hydroxylation of 6-phenyl*meso*benzanthrone and two benzoderivatives of *meso*benzanthrone, and some related reactions, 91.

Baddar, F. G., **El-Assal**, L. S., and **Baghos**, V. B. 1-Phenylnaphthalenes. Part II. The cyclisation of ethyl hydrogen γγ-di-*o*-methoxyphenyl- and γγ-di-*p*-methoxyphenyl-itaconate to the corresponding 1-phenylnaphthalenes, 1714.

Baddar, F. G., **El-Assal**, L. S., and **Doss**, N. A. Phenylpropiolic acids. Part IV. The self-condensation of *o*- and *p*-tolyl- and *o*-chlorophenyl-propiolic acids, 461.

Baddar, F. G., **El-Assal**, L. S., and **Habashi**, A. β-Aroylpropionic acids. Part IV. The action of Grignard reagents on succinic anhydride : β-arylpropionic acids and their esters, 456.

Baddar, F. G., **Fahim**, H. A., and **Fleifel**, A. M. β-Aroylpropionic acids. Part V. The synthesis of β-aroyl-α-methylpropionic acids, and their conversion into polynuclear compounds, 2199.
1-Phenylnaphthalenes, 3302.

Baddar, F. G., **Fahim**, H. A., and **Galaby**, M. A. Phenylpropiolic acids. Part V. Self-condensation of *m*-alkoxy- and 3 : 4-dialkoxy-phenylpropiolic acids, 465.

Baddar, F. G., and **Sawires**, Z. β-Aroylpropionic acids. Part VI. Absorption spectra as a tool for confirming the structure of some tetra-arylbutadienes and tetra-aryltetrahydrofurans, 4469.

Baddar, F. G. See also **Fahim**, H. A., 317.

Baddiley, J., and **Jamieson**, G. A. Synthesis of *S*-(5′-deoxyadenosine-5′)-homocysteine, a product from enzymic methylations involving "active methionine," 1085.

Badger, G. M., and **Buttery**, R. G. Aromatic azo-compounds. Part VII. The synthesis and absorption spectra of some azoquinolines, 2816.

Baghos, V. B. See **Baddar**, F. G. 1714.

Bagnall, K. W., **D'Eye**, R. W. M., and **Freeman**, J. H. The polonium halides. Part I. Polonium chlorides, 2320. Part II. Bromides, 3959.

Baguley, M. E., **France**, H., **Linstead**, R. P., and **Whalley**, M. Conjugated macrocycles. Part XXVI. Octamethyltetrazaporphin, 3521.

Bailey, A. S., **Polgar**, N., **Tate**, F. E. G., and **Wilkinson**, A. Methyl-substituted αβ-unsaturated acids. Part II, 1547.

Bain, W. C., and **Ritchie**, P. D. Studies in pyrolysis. Part V. Pyrolysis of 1-anilino*cyclo*alkanecarboxylic acids, 4407.

Baines, J. E., and **Eaborn**, C. Organosilicon compounds. Part XVI. The alkaline hydrolysis of triorganomonosilanes, 4023.

Baker, B. W., **Linstead**, R. P., and **Weedon**, B. C. L. Anodic syntheses. Part XIV. The use of acetylenic components. A new synthesis of oleic acid, 2218.

Baker, J. A. See **King**, F. E., 1338.

Baker, J. W., and **Heggs**, T. G. Hydrolytic decomposition of esters of nitric acid. Part V. The effects of structural changes in aralphyl nitrates on the S_N and E_{CO} reactions, 616.

Baker, J. W., and **Neale**, A. J. Hydrolytic decomposition of esters of nitric acid. Part IV. Acid hydrolysis, and the effects of change in the nucleophilic reagent on the S_N and E_{CO} reactions, 608.

Baker, W., and **Miles**, D. The red colour given by coal-tar phenols and aqueous alkalis. Isolation of a quinone derived from a tetrahydroxytetramethyldiphenyl, 2089.

Balasubramanian, M., and **Baliah**, V. Preparation of some bisaminoaryl sulphones, 1251.

Balasubramanian, M., **Baliah**, V., and **Rangarajan**, T. Synthesis of β-amino-sulphones and αβ-unsaturated sulphones. Part II, 3296.

Balenović, K., and **Cerar**, D. Configuration of (+)-γ-aminovaleric acid. Conversion of L-alanine into its vinylogue, 1631.

Baliah, V. See **Balasubramanian**, M., 1251, 3296.

Ballinger, P., **de la Mare**, P. B. D., **Kohnstam**, G., and **Prestt**, B. M. The reaction of chlorodimethyl ether with ethanol and with ethoxide ions, 3641.

Banks, A. A., and **Maddock**, J. J. The determination of the density of liquid bromine pentafluoride, 2779.

Barakat, M. Z., **Shehab**, S. K., and **El-Sadr**, M. M. *N′*-2 : 4-Dinitrophenyl-*NN*-phthaloylhydrazine, 3299.

Barb, W. G. Interconversions of itaconic and citraconic anhydride in amine solutions, 1647.
The kinetics and mechanism of the polymerization of ethyleneimine, 2564.
Some aspects of the polymerization and depolymerization of *N*-substituted ethyleneimines, 2577.

Barbour, J. B., **Lourens**, W. A., **Warren**, F. L., and **Watling**, K. H. The euphorbia resins. Part IX. Corresponding isomerisations in tirucallol and euphorbol, 2194.

Barclay, J. L., **Foster**, A. B., and **Overend**, W. G. Deoxysugars. Part XXVIII. The stability of some substituted glycosylamines in aqueous and non-aqueous solvents, 1541.
Carbohydrate phosphates. Part I. Synthesis of derivatives of some *aldehydo*-sugar phosphates, 2505.

Barker, C. C., **Emmerson**, R. G., and **Periam**, J. D. The monosubstitution of triphenylene, 4482.

Barker, G. R., **Noone**, T. M., **Parsons**, M. A., **Pickstock**, L., and **Smith**, D. C. C. The constitution of yeast ribonucleic acid. Part XVI. The nature of methylated yeast ribonucleic acid and its stability to alkalis, 2005.

Barker, G. R., **Noone**, T. M., **Smith**, D. C. C., and **Spoors**, J. W. The chemistry of ribose and its derivatives. Part V. The synthesis of methyl ethers by partial methylation, 1327.

Barker, G. R., and **Smith**, D. C. C. The chemistry of ribose and its derivatives. Part IV. 2 : 3-Di-*O*-methyl-D-ribose, 1323.

Barker, S. A., **Bourne**, E. J., **Hewitt**, G. C., and **Stacey**, M. Studies of *Aspergillus niger*. Part IV. The synthesis of β-linked glucosaccharides, 3734.

Barker, S. A., **Bourne**, E. J., **James**, A. E., **Neely**, W. B., and **Stacey**, M. Immunopolysaccharides. Part V. Structure of a modified *Betacoccus arabinosaceous* dextran, 2096.

Barker, S. A., **Bourne**, E. J., and **Theander**, O. Separations of carbohydrates on charcoal columns in the presence of borate, 4276.

Barlow, G. B., **Stacey**, M., and **Tatlow**, J. C. The reactions of highly fluorinated organic compounds. Part IX. 1*H*-Decafluoro-4-trifluoromethyl*cyclo*hexane, nonafluoro-4-trifluoromethyl*cyclo*hex-1-ene, and perfluoro-(3-methyladipic) acid, 1749.

Baron, F., and **Brown**, D. M. Nucleotides. Part XXXIII. The structure of cytidylic acids *a* and *b*, 2855.

Barr, D. A., and **Haszeldine**, R. N. Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part I. Perfluoro-2-methyl-1 : 2-oxazetidine and perfluoro(alkylenealkylamines), 1881. Part II. Bisperfluoroalkylamines, 2532.
Studies in spectroscopy. Part VIII. The N–H vibration in secondary amines, 4169.

Barrer, R. M., and **Sammon**, D. C. Exchange equilibria in crystals of chabazite, 2838.

Barrer, R. M. See also **Addison**, W. E., 757, and **Gard**, J. A., 2480.

Barry, V. C., **McCormick**, J. E., and **Mitchell**, P. W. D. Properties of periodate-oxidised polysaccharides. Part V. Micro-determination of molecular weights of sugar osazones from measurements of ultraviolet-light absorption, 222.

Barton, D. H. R., **Ives**, D. A. J., and **Thomas**, B. R. A Wolff–Kishner reduction procedure for sterically hindered carbonyl groups, 2056.

Barton, D. H. R., **McGhie**, J. F., **Pradhan**, M. K., and **Knight**, S. A. The constitution and stereochemistry of eupitol, 876.

Barton, D. H. R., and **Miller**, E. The constitution and stereochemistry of terrein, 1028.

Barton, D. H. R., and **Overton**, K. H. Triterpenoids. Part XX. The constitution and stereochemistry of a novel tetracyclic triterpenoid, 2639.

Bassey, M., **Buncel**, E., and **Davies**, Alwyn G. Some 1 : 1-diphenylpropyl and 9-phenyl-9-fluorenyl peroxides, 2550.

Bassey, M., **Bunton**, C. A., **Davies**, Alwyn G., **Lewis**, T. A., and **Llewellyn**, D. R. Organic peroxides. Part V. Isotopic tracer studies on the formation and decomposition of organic peroxides, 2471.

Bateman, L., and **Cunneen**, J. I. Oxidation of organic sulphides. Part III. A survey of the autoxidizability of monosulphides, 1596.

Bateman, L., and **Shipley**, F. W. Oxidation of organic sulphides. Part IV. Autoxidation of *cyclo*hex-2-enyl methyl sulphide, 1996.

Batten, J. J., **Gardner**, H. J., and **Ridge**, M. J. The low-temperature oxidation of *iso*butane. The progressive accumulation of products and consumption of reagents, 3029.

Battersby, A. R., and **Binks**, R. Pavine. Part I. The structure and chemistry of pavine, 2888.

The synthesis of 2′ : 3′ : 2″ : 3″-tetramethoxy-1 : 2-4 : 5-dibenzo*cyclo*hepta-1 : 4-dienes and related compounds, 2896.

Battersby, A. R., and **Robinson**, J. C. Studies on specific chemical fission of peptide links. Part I. The rearrangement of aspartyl and glutamyl peptides, 259.

Baum, H., **Gilbert**, G. A., and **Wood**, H. L. The fractionation of normal and mottled wheat starch by elution in the absence of oxygen. Viscometric properties of the amylose fraction, 4047.

Bavin, P. M. G., and **Dewar**, M. J. S. Synthesis of the mononitrophenanthrenes, 4477.

The Rapson triphenylene synthesis and its application to 1 : 2-3 : 4-dibenzophenanthrene, 4479.

Absorption spectra of nitro- and fluoro-derivatives of phenanthrene, triphenylene, and pyrene, 4486.

Baxter, J. N., **Cymerman-Craig**, J., and **Willis**, J. B. The infrared spectra of some sulphonamides, 669.

Bayles, J. W., **Cotter**, J. L., and **Evans**, A. G. The production of carbonium ions by the action of metal salts. Part II. The extinction coefficients of carbonium ions, 3104.

Bayles, J. W., **Evans**, Alwyn G., and **Jones**, J. R. The formation of carbonium ions by the action of metal salts. Part I. The reaction of mercuric chloride with triphenylmethyl chloride in nitromethane, 206.

Baynham, J. See **Gard**, J. A., 2480.

Beaton, J. M., **Easton**, J. D., **Macarthur**, M. M., **Spring**, F. S., and **Stevenson**, R. Triterpenoids. Part XLV. The conversion of α-amyrin into phyllanthol. The constitution of "*iso*-α-amyradienonyl-II acetate," 3992.

Beaton, J. M., **Shaw**, J. I., **Spring**, F. S., **Stevenson**, R., **Strachan**, W. S., and **Stewart**, J. L. Triterpenoids. Part XXXVIII. Ursa-9(11) : 13(18)-dien-3β-yl acetate, 2606.

Beaton, J. M., and **Spring**, F. S. Triterpenoids. Part XLII. The configuration of the carboxyl group in glycyrrhetic acid, 3126.

Beaton, J. M., **Spring**, F. S., and **Stevenson**, R. Triterpenoids. Part XL. The characterisation of alnusenone, 2616.

Beaton, J. M., **Spring**, F. S., **Stevenson**, R., and **Stewart**, J. L. Triterpenoids. Part XXXVII. The constitution of taraxerol, 2131.

Beaton, J. M., **Spring**, F. S., **Stevenson**, R., and **Strachan**, W. S. Triterpenoids. Part XXXIX. The constitution and stereochemistry of the ursane group of triterpenoids, 2610.

Beaven, G. H., **Bird**, G. R., **Hall**, D. M., **Johnson**, E. A., **Ladbury**, J. E., **Lesslie**, M. S., and **Turner**, E. E. The relation between configuration and conjugation in diphenyl derivatives. Part V. 2 : 2′-Bridged compounds with seven- and eight-membered homocyclic rings, 2708.

Beckett, A. H., and **Casy**, A. F. Configurational studies in synthetic analgesics, 900.

Beckett, A. H., and **Mulley**, B. A. Steric interactions in substituted *cyclo*hexadienes. Part I. *meso*-Substituted dihydroanthracenes : steric effects in the reactions of *cis*- and *trans*-isomers, 4159.

Beech, W. F. Some derivatives of 2 : 5-dimethyl-3 : 6-diphenylpyrazine, 3094.

Beech, W. F., and **Piggott**, H. A. 1 : 2-Dicarboxylic acids. Part IV. Saturated and unsaturated dialkyl- and alkyl-aryl-dinitriles, 423.

Belcher, R., **Sykes**, A., and **Tatlow**, J. C. The analytical properties of 8-hydroxy-5-, -6-, and -7-trifluoromethylquinoline, 376.

Bell, D. J., and **Greville**, G. D. Characterisations of methyl 4 : 6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-galactoside and of 2 : 3-di-*O*-methyl-D-galactose, 1136.

Bell, F. Additive compounds as possible intermediates in substitution processes. Part II, 2376.

Bell, F., and **Gibson**, J. A. Additive compounds as possible intermediates in substitution processes. Part I, 24.

The chlorination of 2-acetamidofluorene, 3560.

Bell, R. P., **Dowding**, A. L., and **Noble**, J. A. The kinetics of ester hydrolysis in concentrated aqueous acids, 3106.

Bell, T. N., **Robinson**, P. L., and **Trenwith**, A. B. The kinetics of the oxidation of sulphur dioxide by nitrous oxide, 1440.

Bellamy, L. J. The infrared spectra of substituted aromatic compounds in relation to the chemical reactivities of their substituents, 2818.

Infrared spectra and polar effects. Part II, 4221.

Bennett, G. J. See **Arcus**, C. L., 2627.

Bensley, B., and **Kohnstam**, G. Mass-law and ionic-strength effects in the hydrolysis of dichlorodiphenylmethane, 3408.

Bentley, H. R., **Henry**, J. A., **Irvine**, D. S., **Mukerji**, D., and **Spring**, F. S. Triterpenoids. Part XXXII. *cyclo*Laudenol, a triterpenoid alcohol from opium, 596.

Bentley, K. W. The synthesis of potential androgens. Part I, 2398.

Bentley, K. W., and **Cardwell**, H. M. E. The morphine–thebaine group of alkaloids. Part IV. The structure of the thebainone methines and of thebainone-C, 3245. Part V. The absolute stereochemistry of the morphine, benzyl-*iso*quinoline, aporphine, and tetrahydroberberine alkaloids, 3252.

Bentley, K. W., and **Firth**, W. C. The synthesis of potential androgens. Part II, 2403.

Bentley, K. W., and **Thomas**, A. F. The morphine–thebaine group of alkaloids. Part III. The structure of the codeimethines, and related topics, 3237.

Bera, B. C., **Foster**, A. B., and **Stacey**, M. Observations on the properties of cetyltrimethylammonium salts of some acidic polysaccharides, 3788.

Bergel, F., **Burnop**, V. C. E., and **Stock**, J. A. Cyto-active amino-acids and peptides. Part II. Resolution of *para*-substituted phenylalanines and synthesis of *p*-di-(2-chloroethyl)amino-DL-phenyl[β-^{14}C]alanine, 1223.

Bergel, F., **Everett**, J. L., **Roberts**, J. J., and **Ross**, W. C. J. Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. Part XV. Some cationic and basically substituted aryl compounds, 3835.

Bergel, F. See also **Avis**, P. G., 1100.

Bergmann, E. D. See **Blank**, I., 2190.

Bevan, T. H., **Malkin**, T., and **Smith**, D. B. A new preparation of glycol monoesters of fatty acids, 1043.

The preparation of glycerol iodides, 1383.

Bevington, J. C., **Ghanem**, N. A., and **Melville**, H. W. The mechanisms of retardation and inhibition in radical polymerizations. Part II. The effects of *p*-benzoquinone upon the sensitized polymerization of styrene, 2822.

Bew, D. G., and **Clemo**, G. R. Experiments on the synthesis of azasteroids. Part II, 1775.

Bhushan, B. See **Zaheer**, S. H., 1706.

Bill, P. T. See **Woodward**, L. A., 1699.

Billimoria, J. D. Simple analogues of cortisone. Part IV. Some benzyl-substituted glycolloyl*cyclo*hexanols, 1126.

Binks, R. See **Battersby**, A. R., 2888, 2896.

Bird, G. R. See **Beaven**, G. H., 2708.

Bisagni, M., **Buu-Hoi**, Ng. Ph., and **Royer**, R. Oxygen heterocycles. Part III. The reactivity of benzofuran and 2-alkylbenzofurans, 3688. Part IV. 2-Benzoylbenzofurans and related compounds with biological interest, 3693.

Blackburn, A., and **Kipling**, J. J. Adsorption on charcoal from aqueous solutions of fatty acids: a further interpretation of Traube's rule, 1493.
Adsorption from binary liquid mixtures: some effects of ash in commercial charcoal, 4103.
Bladon, P. Studies in the steroid group. Part LXVIII. Epidioxides derived from lumisterol and related compounds, 2176.
Blair, J., **Brown**, J. J., and **Newbold**, G. T. Lactones. Part I. A novel method for the conversion of phthalides into phthalaldehydic acids, 708.
Blair, J., and **Newbold**, G. T. Lactones. Part II. The structure of mellein, 2871.
Blank, I., **Mager**, J., and **Bergmann**, E. D. Studies of organic fluorine compounds. Part IV. Synthesis of esters of fluoro-oxaloacetic and of fluoropyruvic acid, 2190.
Bognár, R., and **Nánási**, P. Isomeric *N*-arylglycosylamine tetra-acetates, 185.
Transglycosylation of *N*-arylglycosylamines, 189.
Bognár, R., **Nánási**, P., and **Nemes-Nánási**, E. Transglycosylation of *N*-aryl-mannosyl-, -galactosyl-, and -lactosylamine, and tetra-*O*-acetyl-*N*-arylglucosylamine, 193.
Bolto, B. A., **Miller**, J., and **Williams**, V. A. The S_N mechanism in aromatic compounds. Part XIV, 2926.
Bonner, T. G., **Thorne**, M. P., and **Wilkins**, J. M. The cyclodehydration of anils. Part I. Kinetics of cyclodehydration of 2-anilino- and 2-*p*-toluidino-pent-2-en-4-one in sulphuric acid, 2351.
Bonner, T. G., and **Wilkins**, J. M. The cyclodehydration of anils. Part II. The hydrogen isotope effect in the cyclodehydration of 2-anilinopent-2-en-4-one, 2358.
Bottomley, W., **Cole**, A. R. H., and **White**, D. E. Infrared spectra of natural products. Part IV. The structure of phyllocladene, 2624.
Boud, A. H., **Cleverdon**, D., **Collins**, G. B., and **Smith**, J. W. The molecular polarisation and association of some hydroxylic compounds in benzene solution, 3793.
Bourne, E. J. See **Barker**, S. A., 2096, 3734, 4276.
Bowen, E. J., and **Brocklehurst**, B. The emission spectra of aromatic hydrocarbons in crystalline paraffins at −180°, 4320.
Bowen, E. J., and **West**, K. Solvent quenching of the fluorescence of anthracene, 4394.
Bower, J. D., and **Ramage**, G. R. Heterocyclic systems related to pyrrocoline. Part I. 2 : 3*a*-Diazaindene, 2834.
Bowman, R. E. See **Ames**, D. E., 4260, 4264.
Boyle, A. J. See **Yee**, H. Y., 4139.
Bradley, D. C., **Gaze**, R., and **Wardlaw**, W. The hydrolysis of titanium tetraethoxide, 721.
Structural aspects of the hydrolysis of titanium tetraethoxide, 3977.
Bradley, D. C., **Wardlaw**, W., and **Whitley**, A. Normal alkoxides of quinquevalent tantalum, 726.
Bradley, W., and **Nursten**, H. E. Decomposition of quinaldic and *meso*benzanthrone-3-carboxylic acids in the presence of *meso*benzanthrone, 4027.
Bradley, W., and **Pandit**, P. N. The cyclisation of 1 : 4- and 1 : 5-di-(α-anthraquinonylamino)anthraquinones to derivatives of carbazole, 3399.
Bradley, W. See also **Backhouse**, A. J., 91, 849.
Branch, S. J., and **Jones**, B. Kinetics and mechanism of aromatic halogenation by hypohalous acids. Part II. Directive effects of substituents in the bromination of aromatic ethers by hypobromous acid, 2921.
Braude, E. A., and **Evans**, E. A. Alkenylation with lithium alkenyls. Part IX. Synthesis of dimethylbutadienecarboxylic acids, 3324. Part X. Some reactions of trimethylvinyl-lithium (1 : 2-dimethylpropenyl-lithium), 3331. Part XI. A new synthesis of ethylenic aldehydes, 3334. Part XII. Dihydronaphthyl and indenyl derivatives, 3337.
Braude, E. A., and **Forbes**, W. F. Studies in light absorption. Part XIV. Steric effects in *ortho*-substituted diphenyls, 3776.
Braude, E. A., and **Sondheimer**, F. Studies in light absorption. Part XI. Substituted benzaldehydes, acetophenones, and related compounds. The effects of steric conformation on the electronic spectra of conjugated systems, 3754. Part XIII. Steric effects in *ortho*-substituted styryl and related derivatives, 3773.
Braude, E. A., and **Timmons**, C. J. Studies in light absorption. Part XII. The effects of steric conformation on the ultraviolet and infrared spectra of alicyclic ethylenic ketones, 3766.
Braude, E. A., and **Wheeler**, O. H. Studies in the vitamin D field. Part I. Synthesis of trienes containing the tachysterol chromophore, 320. Part II. The condensation of acetylmethylcyclohexenes with *cyclo*hexanone, 329.
Braunholtz, J. T., and **Mann**, F. G. The structure and properties of certain polycyclic indolo- and quinolino-derivatives. Part VI. Derivatives of 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-1-methyl-4-oxoquinoline, 381. Part VII. Derivatives of 1 : 6-dioxojulolidine, 393.
Cyanine dyes derived from 1 : 6-dioxojulolidine, 398.
Bray, R. C. See **Avis**, P. G., 1100.
Brayford, J. R., and **Wyatt**, P. A. H. The cryoscopic behaviour of polynitro-compounds in sulphuric acid, 3453.
Bree, A., **Carswell**, D. J., and **Lyons**, L. E. Photo- and semiconductance of organic crystals. Part I. Photo-effects in tetracene and anthracene, 1728.
Briggs, L. H., and **Taylor**, A. R. Chemistry of the *Coprosma* genus. Part X. The colouring matters from *Coprosma rhamnoides*, 3298.
Brindley, P. B., **Gerrard**, W., and **Lappert**, M. F. The preparation of esters of alkyl- and aryl-boronic acids, 2956.
Broadhead, G. D., and **Pauson**, P. L. Ferrocene derivatives. Part II. Arylation, 367.
Brocklehurst, B. See **Bowen**, E. J., 4320.
Brook, P. R., and **Ramage**, G. R. Hydropteridines. Part III. 5 : 6 : 7 : 8-Tetrahydro-4-methylpteridine, 896.
Brooks, C. J. W. Observations on taraxerol (skimmiol), 1675.
Brown, B. R., **Calderbank**, A., **Johnson**, A. W., **Joshi**, B. S., **Quayle**, J. R., and **Todd**, Sir A. R. Colouring matters of the aphididæ. Part XIII. The structure of the erythroaphins, 959.
Brown, B. R., **Calderbank**, A., **Johnson**, A. W., **MacDonald**, S. F., **Quayle**, J. R., and **Todd**, Sir A. R. Colouring matters of the aphididæ. Part XII. Addition reactions of erythroaphin-*a* and its conversion into erythroaphin-*fb*, 954.
Brown, B. R., **Calderbank**, A., **Johnson**, A. W., **Quayle**, J. R., and **Todd**, Sir A. R. Colouring matters of the aphididæ. Part XIV. The course of substitution reactions and the stereochemistry of the erythroaphins, 1144.
Brown, C. J. The crystal structure of the phenyl *iso*cyanate dimer, 2931.
Brown, C. P., **Mathieson**, A. R., and **Thynne**, J. C. J. Thermodynamics of hydrocarbon mixtures. Part I. The heats of mixing of the binary and ternary systems formed by benzene, *cyclo*hexane, and *n*-heptane, 4141.
Brown, D. A., **Malkin**, T., and **Maliphant**, G. K. An *X*-ray examination of long-chain alkyl dihydrogen phosphates and dialkyl hydrogen phosphates and their sodium salts, 1584.
Brown, D. J., **Hoerger**, E., and **Mason**, S. F. Simple pyrimidines. Part II. 1 : 2-Dihydro-2-methylpyrimidines and the configuration of the *N*-methyluracils, 211. Part III. The methylation and structure of the aminopyrimidines, 4035.
Brown, D. M., **Fried**, M., and **Todd**, Sir A. R. Nucleotides. Part XXXI. The stepwise degradation of polyribonucleotides: model experiments, 2206.
Brown, D. M., **Magrath**, D. I., and **Todd**, Sir A. R. Nucleotides. Part XXXIV. The hydrolysis of dialkyl esters of uridine-3′ phosphate and its relevance to the question of phosphotriester linkages in ribonucleic acids, 4396.
Brown, D. M. See also **Baron**, F., 2855.
Brown, F., **Ockenden**, H. M., and **Welch**, G. A. The preparation and properties of some plutonium compounds. Part I. Plutonium hydride, 3932. Part II. Plutonium nitride, 4196.
Brown, F., and **Robinson**, P. L. Preparation and some physical properties of sulphur tetrafluoride, 3147.
Brown, J. J. See **Blair**, J., 708.
Brown, J. K. The infrared spectra of coals, 744.
Infrared studies of carbonised coals, 752.
Brown, J. P., and **McCall**, E. B. Some chlorinated hydroxyphenoxyacetic acids, 3681.
Bruce, D. B., and **Thomson**, R. H. Quinones. Part V. The chemistry of naphthazarin, 1089.
Bruce, J. M., and **Sutcliffe**, F. K. Synthetic and oxidative studies in the polyhydroxydiphenyl series. Part I, 4435.

Bruck, P., and **Lamberton**, A. H. Nitramines and nitramides. Part IX. The acid-catalysed decomposition of *O*-methyl-*N*-*iso*propylnitramine, 3997.

Brudney, N., and **Saunders**, L. A study by the Gouy interference method of the diffusion in water of potassium laurate, 2916.

Brunton, J. C., and **Suschitzky**, H. Decomposition of mixed diazonium fluoroborates, 1035.

Brunton, J. C. See also **Allen**, F. L., 1283.

Bryce-Smith, D. Organometallic compounds of the alkali metals. Part V. The non-radical decomposition of *n*-butyl-lithium, 1712.

Budziarek, R., **Drain**, D. J., **Macrae**, F. J., **McLean**, John, **Newbold**, G. T., **Seymour**, D. E., **Spring**, F. S., and **Stansfield**, M. 4-Alkyl-3 : 5-dioxo-1 : 2-diphenylpyrazolidine derivatives, 3158.

Bu'Lock, J. D. Constituents of the higher fungi. Part IV. A quinone from *Polyporus fumosus*, 575.

Bu'Lock, J. D., **Jones**, E. R. H., and **Leeming**, P. R. Chemistry of the higher fungi. Part V. The structures of nemotinic acid and nemotin, 4270.

Buncel, E. See **Bassey**, M., 2550.

Bunton, C. A., **Comyns**, A. E., **Graham**, J., and **Quayle**, J. R. The preparation and hydrolysis of some esters of 2 : 4 : 6-triphenylbenzoic acid. Part II. The mechanisms of hydrolysis, 3817.

Bunton, C. A., and **Konasiewicz**, A. Tracer studies on ester hydrolysis. Part I. Triphenylmethyl acetate, 1354.

Bunton, C. A., **Konasiewicz**, A., and **Llewellyn**, D. R. Oxygen exchange and the Walden inversion in *sec.*-butyl alcohol, 604.

Bunton, C. A., **Lewis**, T. A., **Llewellyn**, D. R., and **Vernon**, C. A. Mechanisms of reactions in the sugar series. Part I. The acid-catalysed hydrolysis of α- and β-methyl and α- and β-phenyl D-glucopyranosides, 4419.

Bunton, C. A., and **Wood**, J. L. Tracer studies on ester hydrolysis. Part II. The acid hydrolysis of *tert.*-butyl acetate, 1522.

Bunton, C. A. See also **Bassey**, M., 2471.

Burawoy, A., **Cais**, M., **Chamberlain**, J. T., **Liversedge**, F., and **Thompson**, A. R. The nature of the internal hydrogen bond. Part II. Electronic spectra of 2-nitroso-anisole and 6-methoxyimino-*cyclo*hexa-2 : 4-dienone (*o*-benzoquinone 1-monoxime methyl ether) and their derivatives, 3721. Part III. Tautomeric equilibria of 2-nitrosophenols, 3727.

Burawoy, A., **Chaudhuri**, A., and **Vellins**, C. E. *o*-Mercaptoazo-compounds. Part VII. Preparation and debenzylation of 2 : 2′-dibenzylthioazobenzene, 3798.

Burawoy, A., **Raymakers**, P., and **Turner**, C. Some reactions of *o*-nitrobenzenesulphenyl bromide, 4491.

Burawoy, A., and **Spinner**, E. Electronic spectra, hyperconjugation, and the Baker–Nathan effect, 2085.

Electronic spectra of organic molecules and their interpretation. Part I. Effect of terminal methyl and substituted methyl groups of conjugated systems on *K*-bands, 2557.

Burnell, R. H., and **Taylor**, W. I. Hydration of a bridged α-diketone, 2054.

Burnop, V. C. E. See **Bergel**, F., 1223.

Burton, H., and **Cheeseman**, G. W. H. Acylation and allied reactions catalysed by strong acids. Part XIV. Some reactions of the α-chlorodiphenylmethyl ($^+CPh_2Cl$) and *p*-methoxytriphenylmethyl cations, 3089.

Burton, H., and **Praill**, P. F. G. The structure of acyl nitrates, 729.

Acylation and allied reactions catalysed by strong acids. Part XIII. The isomeric *p*-tolyl xylyl sulphones, 887.

Butler, K., **Lloyd**, P. F., and **Stacey**, M. Immunopolysaccharides. Part III. The dimethyl ethers of L-rhamnopyranose, 1531.

Butler, K., and **Stacey**, M. Immunopolysaccharides. Part IV. Structural studies on the type II *Pneumococcus* specific polysaccharide, 1537.

Buttery, R. G. See **Badger**, G. M., 2818.

Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph., and **Lavit**, D. The bromination of *o*- and *p*-hydroxyaryl ketones, 18.

A synthesis of methyl homologues of naphthols and dihydroxynaphthalenes, 2776.

Buu-Hoi, Ng. Ph., **Lavit**, D., and **Xuong**, Ng. D. Thiophen derivatives of biological interest. Part X. 5-Substituted 2-thenaldehydes and derivatives, 1581.

Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph., **Royer**, R., and **Hubert-Habart**, M. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part XVII. The synthesis of angular benzacridines, 1082.

Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph., **Xuong**, Ng. D., and **Nam**, Ng. H. *NN′*-Diarylthioureas and related compounds of potential biological interest, 1573.

Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph. See also **Bisagni**, M., 3688, 3693, **Miquel**, J. F., 3417, and **Sy**, M., 21.

C

Cadogan, J. I. G. The production of 1 : 4-dialkylpiperazines by the thermal decomposition of 1 : 1 : 4 : 4-tetra-alkylpiperazinium salts, 2971.

Cadogan, J. I. G., **Gold**, V., and **Satchell**, D. P. N. The reactivity of *p*-methylbenzyl radicals. A novel application of the kinetic isotope effect, 561.

Cadogan, J. I. G., **Hey**, D. H., and **Williams**, G. H. Homolytic aromatic substitution. Part IX. Competitive experiments on the arylation of chlorobenzene and nitrobenzene with *p*-chlorophenyl radicals, 1425.

Cais, M. See **Burawoy**, A., 3721, 3727.

Calderbank, A. See **Brown**, B. R. 954, 959, 1144.

Callow, R. K., **Dickson**, D. H. W., **Elks**, J., **Evans**, R. M., **James**, V. H. T., **Long**, A. G., **Oughton**, J. F., and **Page**, J. E. Stereochemistry of the side-chain of the steroidal sapogenins : new isomers of the normal and *iso*-sapogenins, 1966.

Callow, R. K., and **James**, V. H. T. Epimerisation at $C_{(25)}$ of steroid sapogenins : sarsasapogenin, *neo*tigogenin, and sisalagenin, 1671.

Cameron, A. F. B., **Evans**, R. M., **Hamlet**, J. C., **Hunt**, J. S., **Jones**, P. G., and **Long**, A. G. Studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part XII. Improvements in the conversion of sapogenins into pregnan-20-ones, 2807.

Campbell, A. A new synthesis of (±)-5 : 8-thioctic acid, 4218.

Campbell, I. G. M. The stereochemistry of triarylstibines. Synthesis and optical resolution of *p*-carboxyphenyl-2-diphenylylphenylstibine, 3116.

Campbell, I. G. M., and **Morrill**, D. J. The configuration of heterocyclic antimony compounds. Part III. Resolution and racemisation of new members of the 9-stibiafluorene series, 1662.

Campbell, N., and **Keir**, N. H. The orientation of disubstituted fluoranthene derivatives, 1233.

Campbell, N., **Marks**, A., and **McHattie**, G. V. Synthesis of 2 : 3-6 : 7-dibenzofluoranthene, 1190.

Canning, J., and **Cheesman**, G. H. Heats of mixing of liquids, 1230.

Cardwell, H. M. E., and **McQuillin**, F. J. The structure of cyperone. Part II. The alkali-catalysed isomerisation of α-cyperone and an autoxidation, 525.

Cardwell, H. M. E. See also **Bentley**, K. W., 3245, 3252.

Carrington, H. C. 1 : 2-Dihydro-2 : 2-dimethylquinazolines. The condensation of acetone with anthranilamide derivatives, 2527.

Carrington, H. C., **Curd**, F. H. S., and **Richardson**, D. N. The synthesis of trypanocides. Part V. A rearrangement of some 6-amino-1-methylpyrimidinium salts, and the synthesis of 4-amino-1 : 2-dimethyl-6-(1 : 2-dimethyl-6-methylaminopyrimidinium-4-amino)quinolinium di-iodide, 1858.

Carruthers, W., and **Douglas**, A. G. The constituents of high-boiling petroleum distillates. Part II. Trimethylnaphthalenes in a Trinidad oil, 1847.

Carswell, D. J., and **Lyons**, L. E. Photo- and semi-conductance of organic crystals. Part II. Spectral dependence, quantum efficiency, and a relation between semi- and photo-effects in anthracene, 1734.

Carswell, D. J. See also **Bree**, A., 1728.

Carter, P. H., **Katritzky**, A. R., and **Plant**, S. G. P. Experiments on the preparation of indolocarbazoles. Part VII. Some derivatives of 5-amino-1-phenylbenzotriazole, 337.

Cartwright, D. R., and **Monk**, C. B. The molecular association of some carboxylic acids in aqueous solutions from conductivity data, 2500.

Cass, R. C., **Coates**, G. E., and **Hayter**, R. G. Metal complexes formed by some substituted phenyldialkyl-phosphines and -arsines, 4007.

Cass, R. C., **Springall**, H. D., and **Quincey**, P. G. Heats of combustion and molecular structure. Part III. Diphenylene, 1188.

Casy, A. F. See **Beckett**, A. H., 900.
Cavalla, J. F. See **Ames**, D. E., 4290.
Cavill, G. W. K., and **Solomon**, D. H. Organic oxidation processes. Part III. The reaction of lead tetra-acetate with some phenyl ethers, 1404. Part IV. The reaction of lead tetra-acetate with some carbonyl compounds, 4426.
Cerar, D. See **Balenović**, K., 1631.
Chalkley, D. E., and **Williams**, R. J. P. The extraction of ferric chloride into non-aqueous solvents, 1920.
Challenger, F. See **Dransfield**, P. B., 1153.
Chamberlain, J. T. See **Burawoy**, A., 3721, 3727.
Chambers, G., and **Ubbelohde**, A. R. The effect of molecular structure of paraffins on relative chlorination rates, 285.
Chan, W. R., and **Hassall**, C. H. 2-Acyl derivatives of cyclic 1 : 3-diones. Part II. The structures of angustione and dehydroangustione, 2860.
Chapman, D. The infrared spectra of ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid and its di- and tetra-sodium salts, 1766.
Charlson, A. J., **Nunn**, J. R., and **Stephen**, A. M. The composition of *Acacia cyanophylla* gum, 269.
Acacia karroo gum, 1428.
Chase, B. H., and **Walker**, J. A novel reaction of thiourea, the structure of Jaffé's base, and related studies, 4443.
Chatt, J., **Duncanson**, L. A., and **Venanzi**, L. M. Directing effects in inorganic substitution reactions. Part I. A hypothesis to explain the *trans*-effect, 4456. Part II. An infrared spectroscopic investigation of the inductive effects of a variety of uncharged ligands in complex compounds of platinum(II), 4461.
Chatt, J., and **Venanzi**, L. M. The preparation of halogen-bridged complexes of platinum(II), 2787.
The reaction of binuclear halogen-bridged complexes of platinum(II) with monoamines, 3858.
Chatt, J. See also **Leden**, I., 2936.
Chaudhuri, A. See **Burawoy**, A., 3798.
Cheeseman, G. W. H. Quinoxalines and related compounds. Part I. The methylation of some 2- and 3-hydroxyquinoxalines, 1804. Part II. The preparation of *NN'*-dimethyl-*o*-phenylenediamine and *N*-methyl-*o*-phenylenediamine, 3308.
Cheeseman, G. W. H. See also **Burton**, H., 3089.
Cheesman, G. H. See **Canning**, J., 1230.
Chernick, C. L., **Skinner**, H. A., and **Mortimer**, C. T. Thermochemistry of organophosphorus compounds. Part I. Trimethyl and triethyl phosphites, 3936.
Chesterfield, J., **McOmie**, J. F. W., and **Sayer**, E. R. Pyrimidines. Part VIII. Halogeno- and hydrazino-pyrimidines, 3478.
Chopra, N. M., **Cocker**, W., **Cross**, B. E., **Edward**, J. T., **Hayes**, D. H., and **Hutchison**, H. P. The constitution of ψ-santonin. Part IX. Investigations into the position of the double bond, 588.
Christie, P. E. See **Davison**, W. H. T., 3389.
Chung, A., and **Israel**, G. C. The kinetics of chlorohydrin formation. Part VII. The reaction between hypochlorous acid and allyl acetate in the presence of sodium acetate–acetic acid buffers of constant pH, 2667.
Clark, E. R., and **Epstein**, P. F. Possible intermediates for the synthesis of simple analogues of steroids, 2042.
Clark, H. C., and **Odell**, A. L. Exchange reactions and magnetic susceptibilities of complex salts. Part II. Magnetic susceptibilities of some complex nickel salts, 3431. Part III. Exchange reactions of some nickel complex salts, 3435.
Clark, K. J. See **Parkes**, G. D., 3294.
Clark-Lewis, J. W. See **King**, F. E., 2948, 3384.
Clemo, G. R., and **Ghatge**, N. D. Reactions in the diene series: condensation of isoprene with aniline and phenol, 4347.
Clemo, G. R., and **Howe**, R. 5-Formyl-8-hydroxyquinoline, 3552.
Clemo, G. R. See also **Bew**, D. G., 1775.
Cleverdon, D. See **Boud**, A. H., 3793.
Coates, G. E. See **Cass**, R. C., 4007.
Cocker, W., **Hayes**, D. H., and **Williamson**, W. R. N. Rearrangement of 2 : 4-xylyl hydrogen maleate, 824.
Cocker, W., and **McMurry**, T. B. H. The chemistry of santonin. Part I. Some rearrangement products of the santonins, 4430.
Cocker, W. See also **Chopra**, N. M., 588.
Cockerill, D. A., **Robinson**, Sir R., and **Saxton**, J. E. Further experiments relating to the condensation of substituted indoles with hexane-2 : 5-dione, 4369.
Colclough, T., **Gerrard**, W., and **Lappert**, M. F. The preparation and properties of triphenyl borate and the phenoxyboron chlorides, 907.
Cole, A. R. H. See **Bottomley**, W., 2624.
Collins, G. B. See **Boud**, A. H., 3793.
Comyns, A. E. Compounds of tertiary amines with nitrosyl chloride and with dinitrogen tetroxide, 1557.
Comyns, A. E. See also **Bunton**, C. A., 3817.
Cooke, V. F. G., and **Garrard**, W. Kinetic studies on the dealkylation of esters of phosphorous, phosphoric, and phosphonic acid. Part I. Dealkylation by hydrogen bromide in ether, 1978.
Cookson, R. C., and **Dandegaonker**, S. H. Absorption spectra of ketones. Part II. The configuration of some bromo-derivatives of 6-oxocholestanyl acetate. Absorption spectra of α-ketols, 352. Part III. The long-wavelength band of αβ-unsaturated ketones, 1651.
Cooley, G., **Ellis**, B., **Hartley**, F., and **Petrow**, V. Hydroxylation of pregn-16-en-20-ones. Part I. Permanganate oxidation of pregn-16-en-20-ones, 4373. Part II. D-Homo-derivatives derived from 16α : 17α-dihydroxypregnan-20-ones, 4377.
Cooley, G., **Ellis**, B., and **Petrow**, V. 4 : 4-Dimethyl steroids. Part I. 4 : 4-Dimethylcalciferol, 2998.
Cooper, F. C., and **Partridge**, M. W. Cyclic amidines. Part IV. 5 : 6 : 11 : 12-Tetrahydro-5 : 11-*endo*methylenephenhomazine and Tröger's base, 991.
Cooper, W. The preparation of 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9-octahydrodibenzothiophen, 1386.
Copp, F. C., and **Timmis**, G. M. Potential tumour inhibitors. Esters of 4-di-(2-hydroxyethyl)aminopyridine and quaternary derivatives of 2 : 3-dihydroglyoxalino[1 : 2-*a*]pyridine, 2021.
Corbett, R. E., and **Davey**, C. L. The Beckmann rearrangement of substituted benzylideneacetone oximes, 296.
Corbett, W. M., and **Kenner**, J. The degradation of carbohydrates by alkali. Part IX. Cellobiose, cellobiulose, cellotetraose, and laminarin, 1431.
Corbett, W. M., **Kenner**, J., and **Richards**, G. N. The degradation of carbohydrates by alkali. Part X. Acetal derivatives, 1709.
Corish, P. J., and **Davison**, W. H. T. Infrared spectra and crystallinity. Part II. ωω-Dicarboxylic acids, 2431.
Corish, P. J. See also **Davison**, W. H. T., 2428.
Corkill, J. M., **Foster**, R., and **Hammick**, D. Ll. Interaction of polynitro-compounds with aromatic hydrocarbons and bases. Part XV. The association constants for the equilibria in the systems *s*-trinitrobenzene–benzene and chloranil–benzene, 1202.
Cornforth, J. W., **Kauder**, O., **Pike**, J. E., and **Robinson**, Sir R. Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols. Part LIII. Stereospecific synthesis of a tricyclic ketone, 3348.
Cotter, J. L. See **Bayles**, J. W., 3104.
Coulson, C. A. Methyl affinities of aromatic compounds, 1435.
Coulson, C. A., **Orgel**, L. E., **Taylor**, W., and **Weiss**, J. The structure and ultraviolet spectrum of dianthracene, 2961.
Coulson, C. A., and **Senent**, S. Approximate potential function for the out-of-plane vibrations of ethylene, and of aromatic molecules such as benzene and naphthalene, 1813.
Molecular deformation in 3 : 4-5 : 6-dibenzophenanthrene, 1819.
Cousens, R. H., **Ives**, D. J. G., and **Swaroopa**, S. Hydrogen electrode processes. Part I. Platinum–hydrogen electrodes, 3482.
Covington, A. K., and **Prue**, J. E. Precise measurements with the glass electrode. Part I. The cell: glass electrode|HCl|AgCl|Ag, 3696. Part II. The cell: glass electrode|HCl(m_1)|HCl(m_2)|glass electrode, 3701.
Craig, D. P. The polarized spectrum of anthracene. Part II. Weak transitions and second-order crystal field perturbations, 2302.
Craig, D. P., and **Hobbins**, P. C. The polarized spectrum of anthracene. Part I. The assignment of the intense short wavelength system, 539. Part III. The system at 3800 Å, 2309.
Craighead, P. W. See **Panckhurst**, D. J., 3395.

Crawford, M., and **Moore**, G. W. Stereospecificity in the Perkin–Oglialoro reaction. The stereochemical configurations of some substituted α-phenylcinnamic acids, 3445.

Crawshaw, A., **Henbest**, H. B., **Jones**, E. R. H., and **Wagland**, A. A. Studies in the steroid group. Part LXX. Reactions at $C_{(11)}$ in 9β-steroids, 3420.

Crimmin, W. R. C. See **Holmes**, F., 1175, 3467.

Crocker, H. P., and **Hall**, R. H. 2-Alkoxypropenes, 2052. Reaction of 1-(nitrophenyl)pyrazoles with alkali, 4489.

Crombie, L. Amides of vegetable origin. Part III. Structure and stereochemistry of *neo*herculin, 995. Part IV. The nature of pellitorine and anacyclin, 999. Part V. Stereochemistry of conjugated dienes, 1007.

Synthesis of (±)-massoialactone, 2535.

Lipids. Part III. Determination of hydrogenation selectivity in the synthesis of *cis*-fatty acids, 3510.

Crombie, L., **Dandegaonker**, S. H., and **Simpson**, K. B. Amides of vegetable origin. Part VI. Synthesis of capsaicin, 1025.

Crombie, L., **Harper**, S. H., and **Stokes**, B. J. 3 : 5-Dichloropentan-2-one, 4488.

Crombie, L., and **Hooper**, K. C. The reaction between L-cystine-bis-3-phenylhydantoin and sodium in liquid ammonia, 3010.

Crombie, L., and **Jacklin**, A. G. Lipids. Part II. Total synthesis of ricinoleic acid, 1740.

Crombie, L., and **Shah**, J. D. Amides of vegetable origin. Part VII. Synthesis of *N*-*iso*butyldodeca-*trans*-2 : *trans*-4 : *trans*-8- and-*trans*-2 : *trans*-4 : *cis*-8-trienamide and their relation to sanshoöl I, 4244.

Cross, B. E. See **Chopra**, N. M., 588.

Cullis, C. F., and **Ladbury**, J. W. Kinetic studies of the oxidation of aromatic compounds by potassium permanganate. Part I. Toluene, 555. Part II. Substituted toluenes, 1407. Part III. Ethylbenzene, 2850. Part IV. *n*- and *iso*-Propylbenzene, 4186.

Cummings, G. A. M., and **McCoubrey**, J. C. The viscosity of the vapours of *n*-octane and 2 : 2 : 4-trimethylpentane, 2523.

Cummings, G. A. M., and **McLaughlin**, E. Vapour pressures of some unsaturated hydrocarbons containing six carbon atoms, 1391.

Cummings, G. A. M., **McLaughlin**, E., and **Ubbelohde**, A. R. Collision parameters of C_6—C_8 hydrocarbons in the vapour phase : the hydrogen effect, 1141.

Cummings, G. A. M., and **Ubbelohde**, A. R. Collision diameters of flexible hydrocarbon molecules in the vapour phase, 2524.

Cummins, J. A., and **Tomlinson**, M. L. Hydroxycarbazoles and tetrahydrohydroxycarbazoles. Part III, 3475.

Cunneen, J. I. See **Bateman**, L., 1596.

Curd, F. H. S., and **Richardson**, D. N. The synthesis of trypanocides. Part III. 4-Amino-6-(4-amino-1 : 6-dimethylpyrimidinium-2-amino)-1 : 2-dimethylquinolinium salts and related compounds, 1850. Part IV. The attempted preparation of 4-amino-6-(6-amino-1 : 2-dimethylpyrimidinium-4-amino)-1 : 2-dimethylquinolinium diiodide, 1853.

Curd, F. H. S. See also **Carrington**, H. C., 1858.

Cutting, C. L., and **Jones**, D. C. Adsorption of insoluble vapours on water surfaces. Part I, 4067.

Cymerman-Craig, J., and **Loder**, J. W. The chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Part V. Some 5-amino-benzacridines and -dibenzacridines, 4309.

Cymerman-Craig, J., **Moyle**, M., **Nicholson**, A. J. C., and **Werner**, R. L. A novel method of cyanoethylation. Part III. The mechanism of the reaction, 3628.

Cymerman-Craig, J., and **Willis**, D. Potential thiophen chemotherapeutics. Part IV. The thiophen analogues of *p*-acetamidobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone and sulphanilamide, 1071.

The chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Part VI. Some derivatives of *iso*nicotinic acid, 4315.

Cymerman-Craig, J. See also **Baxter**, J. N., 669.

D

Danby, C. J. See **Pretorius**, V., 1076.

Dandegaonker, S. H. See **Cookson**, R. C., 352, 1651, and **Crombie**, L. 1025.

Dave, J. S., and **Dewar**, M. J. S. Mixed liquid crystals. Part II. The effect of structure on the transition temperatures of mixed liquid crystals, 4305.

Davey, C. L. See **Corbett**, R. E., 296.

Davey, W., and **Gwilt**, J. R. The preparation of the mononitrocinnamaldehydes, 1384.

Davies, Alwyn G. See **Bassey**, M., 2471, 2550.

Davies, C. W., and **Hoyle**, B. E. The interaction of calcium ions with some citrate buffers : a correction, 1038.

Davies, J. E., **King**, F. E., and **Roberts**, J. C. Studies in mycological chemistry. Part II. Proof of the constitution of flaviolin (2 : 5 : 7-trihydroxy-1 : 4-naphthaquinone) by a synthesis of tri-*O*-methylflaviolin, 2782.

Davies, M., and **Griffiths**, D. M. L. Intramolecular hydrogen bonds and the association and solubilities of substituted benzoic acids, 132.

Davies, R. H., **Meecham**, S., and **Shoppee**, C. W. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XX. A kinetic study of the acetolysis of cholesteryl bromide, 679.

Davies, R. R. Indazole derivatives : the synthesis of various amino- and hydroxy-indazoles and derived sulphonic acids, 2412.

Davies, W., and **James**, F. C. The photodimerisation of some unsaturated cyclic sulphones, 314.

Davies, W., **James**, F. C., **Middleton**, S., and **Porter**, Q. N. Polymerisation of thiophen derivatives. Part IV. The formation of some 9-thia-1 : 2- and 9-thia-3 : 4-benzofluorene derivatives, 1565.

Davis, M. A. See **Ansell**, M. F., 2705.

Davis, W., **Roberts**, J. J., and **Ross**, W. C. J. Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. Part XIII. Chloroethylamino-derivatives of some phenoxyalkanoic acids and of some substituted α-amino-acids, 890.

Davison, W. H. T. Infrared spectra and crystallinity. Part III. Poly(ethylene glycol), 3270.

Davison, W. H. T., and **Christie**, P. E. Infrared spectra of semicarbazones, 3389.

Davison, W. H. T., and **Corish**, P. J. Infrared spectra and crystallinity. Part I. Polyesters, 2428.

Davison, W. H. T. See also **Corish**, P. J., 2431.

Dean, F. M., **Osman**, A. M., and **Robertson**, A. The chemistry of fungi. Part XXIV. The formation of diquinones, 11.

Dean, F. M., and **Robertson**, A. Usnic acid. Part XI. A synthesis of 7-acetyl-4 : 6-dihydroxy-3 : 5-dimethylcoumaran-2-one, 2166.

de la Mare, P. B. D. Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom. Part XLII. Introductory remarks, and kinetics of the interaction of chloride ions with simple alkyl chlorides in acetone, 3169. Part XLV. Kinetics of the interaction of bromide ions with simple alkyl bromides in acetone, 3180. Part XLVIII. Kinetics of the interaction of iodide ions with simple alkyl iodides in acetone, 3196.

de la Mare, P. B. D., **Fowden**, L., **Hughes**, E. D., **Ingold**, C. K., and **Mackie**, J. D. H. Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom. Part XLIX. Analysis of steric and polar effects of alkyl groups in bimolecular nucleophilic substitution, with special reference to halogen exchanges, 3200.

de la Mare, P. B. D. See also **Ballinger**, P., 3641.

Denton, I. N., and **Lamberton**, A. H. Nitramines and nitramides. Part VIII. Additional measurements of the rate of decomposition of primary nitramines, and the evidence for general acid-catalysis, 1655.

Denyer, R. L., **Gilchrist**, A., **Pegg**, J. A., **Smith**, J., **Tomlinson**, T. E., and **Sutton**, L. E. An investigation of complex formation by partition of a reactant between the vapour phase and solution : the determination of association constants and the heats of formation of some hydrogen bonds, 3889.

Detoni, S., and **Hadži**, D. Absorption spectra and structure of sulphinic acids, 3163.

Dewar, M. J. S., and **Scott**, J. M. W. The Orton rearrangement. Part I. Preparation and properties of *N*-bromo- and *N*-chloro-2 : 6-dimethylacetanilide, 1845.

Dewar, M. J. S. See also **Bavin**, P. M. G., 4477, 4479, 4486, and **Dave**, J. S., 4305.

D'Eye, R. W. M. See **Bagnall**, K. W., 2320, 3959.

Dick, G. P. G., and **Wood**, H. C. S. Pteridine derivatives. Part I. A new synthesis of 2-amino-4-hydroxypteridines, 1379.

Dickson, D. H. W., and **Page,** J. E. Studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part X. Infrared absorption of 23α- and 23β-bromoisosapogenins. 447

Dickson, D. H. W., **Page,** J. E., and **Rogers,** D. Studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part IX. Infrared absorption of polymorphic steroids and steroidal sapogenins, 443.

Dickson, D. H. W. See also **Callow,** R. K., 1966.

Dippy, J. F. J., and **Young,** J. T. The catalysed reactions of simple aromatic compounds with ethylenic systems. Part III. Substituted acrylic acids, 3919.

Dobson, N. A., and **Raphael,** R. A. Protection of the ethynyl group during reduction, 3558.

Doporto, M. L., **Gallagher,** K. M., **Gowan,** J. E., **Hughes,** A. C., **Philbin,** E. M., **Swain,** T., and **Wheeler,** T. S. Rearrangement in the demethylation of 2′-methoxyflavones. Part II. Further experiments and the determination of the composition of lotoflavin, 4249.

Doss, N. A. See **Baddar,** F. G., 461.

Dostrovsky, I., and **Klein,** F. S. The exchange of oxygen between alcohols and water. Part I. Rates of carbonium-ion formation and decomposition in acidic aqueous solutions of *tert.*-butanol, 791. Part II. The acid-catalysed reactions of *n*-butyl alcohol and *neo*pentyl alcohol, 4401.

Dostrovsky, I. See also **Anbar,** M., 155.

Douglas, A. G. See **Carruthers,** W., 1847.

Douglas, J. G., and **Honeyman,** J. *N*-Substituted glycosylamines. Part V. Acetates and benzoates, 3674.

Dowding, A. L. See **Bell,** R. P., 3106.

Doyle, F. P., **Holland,** D. O., **Marfitt,** W., **Nayler,** J. H. C., and **O'Connor,** C. M. Experiments in the synthesis of DL-*iso*leucine, 1719.

Doyle, F. P., **Holland,** D. O., and **Nayler,** J. H. C. The action of ammonia on 4-alkylidene-2-thiothiazolid-5-ones, 2265.

Drain, D. J., and **Seymour,** D. E. Some compounds related to 1 : 2-dihydro-4-hydroxy-1-oxo-2-phenylphthalazine, 852.

Drain, D. J. See also **Budziarek,** R., 3158.

Dransfield, P. B., and **Challenger,** F. Studies on biological methylation. Part XV. The formation of dimethyl selenide in mould cultures in presence of D- and L-methionine, or of thetins, all containing the $^{14}CH_3$ group, 1153.

Driver, J. E., and **Mok,** S. F. The condensation of phenols with nitrobenzaldehydes, 3914.

Drummond, A. Y., and **Waters,** W. A. Stages in oxidations of organic compounds by potassium permanganate. Part VI. Oxidations of ketones and of pyruvic acid, 497.

Dry, L. J., **Koekemoer,** M. J., and **Warren,** F. L. The *Senecio* alkaloids. Part X. The structure of rosmarinecine and its synthesis from retronecine, 59.

Dry, L. J., and **Warren,** F. L. The *Senecio* alkaloids. Part XII. The synthesis of (±)-*erythro*-3-hydroxy-2-methoxy-4-methylpentane-3-carboxylic acid, 65.

Dubinin, M. M., **Zaverina,** E. D., and **Serpinsky,** V. V. The sorption of water vapour by active carbon, 1760.

Duffin, G. F., and **Kendall,** J. D. The reaction of diazonium salts with α-aceto-γ-lactones, 3470.

The isomerization of αβ-di(arylhydrazono)-γ-butyrolactones, 3969.

Duncan, J. F., and **Oakley,** B. W. Isotopic exchange of copper between cupric nitrate and the metal, 1401.

Duncanson, L. A. See **Chatt,** J., 4456, 4461.

E

Eaborn, C. Organosilicon compounds. Part XIII. Co-ordination to silicon, 2047. Part XIV. The reaction between trisubstituted silanes and silver perchlorate, 2517.

Eaborn, C., and **Hartshorne,** N. H. The mesomorphism of diisobutylsilanediol, 549.

Eaborn, C., and **Parker,** S. H. Organosilicon compounds. Part XI. The alkali-catalysed cleavage of substituted benzyltrimethylsilanes, 126.

Eaborn, C., and **Shaw,** R. A. Organosilicon compounds. Part XII. Substituted 9-fluorenyltrimethylsilanes, 1420. Part XV. Derivatives of α- and γ-picoline, 3306.

Eaborn, C. See also **Baines,** J. E., 4023.

Easton, J. D., and **Spring,** F. S. Triterpenoids. Part XXXV. The reactions of 12-oxoisoursa-9(11) : 14-dien-3β-yl acetate, 2120.

Easton, J. D. See also **Beaton,** J. M., 3992.

Edington, R. A., **Hirst,** E. L., and **Percival,** E. E. The synthesis of methyl ethers of mannuronic and glucuronic acid, and their reaction with periodate, 2281.

Edington, R. A., and **Percival,** E. E. Paper chromatography of uronic acids, 3554.

Edward, J. T., **Hutchison,** H. P., and **Meacock,** S. C. R. The hydrolysis of acetamide and acethydrazide in hydrochloric acid of various concentrations, 2520.

Edward, J. T., and **Martlew,** E. F. The decomposition of cystine in acid solution in the presence of indoles, 1636.

Edward, J. T. See also **Chopra,** N. M., 588.

Edwards, J. D., **Gerrard,** W., and **Lappert,** M. F. Interaction of boron trichloride with chloro-alcohols and with cyclic ethers, 1470.

Edwards, T. E. See **Peat,** S., 355.

Eisner, U., and **Linstead,** R. P. Chlorophyll and related substances. Part I. The synthesis of chlorin, 3742. Part II. The dehydrogenation of chlorin to porphin and the number of extra hydrogen atoms in the chlorins, 3749.

El-Assal, L. S. See **Baddar,** F. G., 456, 461, 1714.

Eliel, E. L., and **Nelson,** K. W. Photobromination studies. Part II. A convenient synthesis of *m*-hydroxybenzaldehyde, 1628.

El-Kholy, I. E.-S. See **Soliman,** G., 2911.

Elks, J. See **Callow,** R. K., 1966.

Ellis, B., **Hartley,** F., **Petrow,** V., and **Wedlake,** D. Hydroxylation of pregn-16-en-20-ones. Part III. Formation of 3β-acetoxy-16α : 17α-dihydroxypregna-5 : 14-dien-20-one and 16α-hydroxy-derivatives of "compound S" and of cortisone, 4383.

Ellis, B. See also **Cooley,** G., 2998, 4373, 4377.

Elmore, D. T., **Toseland,** P. A., and **Tyrrell,** H. J. V. *N*-Thiocarbamoylglycine and its ethyl ester, 4388.

El-Sadr, M. M. See **Barakat,** M. Z., 3299.

Elvidge, J. A., and **Linstead,** R. P. Conjugated macrocycles. Part XXVII. The formation of tetrazaporphins from imidines. Tribenzotetrazaporphin, 3536.

El Wakkad, S. E. S., and **Salem,** T. M. The capacity of the double layer at a mercury anode, 1489.

El Wakkad, S. E. S., **Salem,** T. M., and **Khalafalla,** S. E. The kinetics of the anodic processes at very low current density. Part I. The anodic dissolution of copper and mercury, 1702.

Elworthy, P. H., and **Saunders,** L. Surface forces in lecithin sols in the presence of some inorganic salts, 1166.

Emeléus, H. J., **Haszeldine,** R. N., and **Paul,** R. C. Organometallic and organometalloidal fluorine compounds. Part XII. Bistrifluoromethylphosphinic acid and related phosphorus oxy-acids, 563.

Emmerson, R. G. See **Barker,** C. C., 4482.

England, B. D. Demonstration of bimolecular substitution with anionotropic rearrangement (S_N2') in 1-methylallyl bromide, 1615.

Epstein, P. F. See **Clark,** E. R., 2042.

Evans, Alwyn G., **Jones,** N., and **Thomas,** J. H. The activation of carbon–carbon double bonds by cationic catalysts. Part I. The dimerization of 1 : 1-diphenylethylene, 1824.

Evans, Alwyn G., **McEwan,** I. H., **Price,** A., and **Thomas,** J. H. The effect of solvent on the ionization of organic halides. Part III. The extinction coefficients of carbonium ions, 3098.

Evans, Alwyn G. See also **Bayles,** J. W., 206, 3104.

Evans, D. D. See **Ames,** D. E., 4260.

Evans, D. E. M., and **Tatlow,** J. C. The reactions of highly fluorinated organic compounds. Part VIII. The gas-chromatographic separation on a preparative scale, and some reactions, of 3*H*- and 4*H*-nonafluorocyclohexene, 1184.

Evans, E. A. See **Braude,** E. A., 3324, 3331, 3334, 3337.

Evans, R. M. See **Callow,** R. K., 1966, and **Cameron,** A. F. B., 2807.

Everest, D. A. Studies in the chemistry of quadrivalent germanium. Part III. Ion-exchange studies of solutions containing germanium and oxalate, 4415.

Everest, D. A., and **Finch,** G. W. The polarographic reduction of tervalent arsenic in non-complex-forming media, 704.

Everest, D. A., and **Salmon,** J. E. Studies in the chemistry of quadrivalent germanium. Part II. The depolymerisation of the pentagermanate ion with change of pH, and ion-exchange studies of germanate solutions containing sulphate and orthophosphate, 1444.

Everett, J. L. See **Bergel,** F., 3835.

F

Faasen, N. J. See **Heertjes,** P. M., 1313.

Fahim, H. A., **Baddar,** F. G., and **Galaby,** M. A. Quaternary ammonium salts. Part III. The formation and decomposition of *p*-aroylphenylethyldimethylammonium salts, 317.

Fahim, H. A. See also **Baddar,** F. G., 465, 2199, 3302.

Fairbrother, F., and **Scott,** N. The conductivity of anhydrous aluminium bromide in ethyl bromide solution, 452.

Fairfull, A. E. S., and **Peak,** D. A. Dithiobiurets. Part I. Some 1- and 1 : 5-substituted derivatives, 796. Part II. Some cyclic derivatives, 803.

Fairfull, A. E. S., **Petrow,** V., and **Short,** W. F. 5-Amino-9-phenylphenanthridine, 3549.

Farmer, F. T., **Rigg,** T., and **Weiss,** J. Addendum : chemical action of ionizing radiations in aqueous solutions. Part XIII. Absolute yield of the ferrous sulphate dosimeter, 582.

Farmer, R. H., and **Laidlaw,** R. A. Wood saponins. Part II. Further studies on the saponins from morabukea [*Mora gonggrijpii* (Kleinh.) Sandwith], 4201.

Farthing, A. C. Preparation and polymerisation of some 3 : 3-disubstituted oxa*cyclo*butanes, 3648.

Fayez, M. B. E., **Grigor,** J., **Spring,** F. S., and **Stevenson,** R. Triterpenoids. Part XLIV. The constitution of "1-α-amyradiene," 3378.

Felton, D. G. I. Some reactions of ethyl cyanoacetate, 515.

Felton, D. G. I., and **Orr,** S. F. D. The infrared spectra of some esters, nitriles, and ester-nitriles, 2170.

Ficken, G. E., and **Linstead,** R. P. Heterocyclic imines and amines. Part IV. Imidines from 3 : 4 : 5 : 6-tetrahydrophthalic acid and *cis*-hexahydrophthalic acid. An unusual dehydrogenation, 3525.

Field, B. O., and **Grundy,** J. The preparation of aromatic aldehydes by means of the dinitrogen tetroxide reagent, 1110.

Finar, I. L. The preparation and properties of some dipyrazolyls, 1205.

Finch, G. W. See **Everest,** D. A., 704.

Firth, W. C. See **Bentley,** K. W., 2403.

Fischer, E. The electric moment of 1-methylpyrrolid-2-one, 1382.

Fischer, E. See also **Frankel,** M., 3441, and **Hirshberg,** Y., 3313.

Fitzgerald, D. M., **O'Sullivan,** J. F., **Philbin,** E. M., and **Wheeler,** T. S. Ring expansion of 2-benzylidenecoumaran-3-ones—a synthesis of flavones, 860.

Fleifel, A. M. See **Baddar,** F. G., 2199, 3302.

Fleming, R., and **Saunders,** L. The magneto-optic rotations of some two-component liquid systems, 4147.

Fodor, G., **Tóth,** J., and **Vincze,** I. The stereochemistry of the tropane alkaloids. Part VI. The configuration of the nitrogen atom in tropane-3α : 6β-diol, oscine, and the derived quaternary salts, 3504.

Forbes, E. J. Colchicine and related compounds. Part XIV. Structure of β- and γ-lumicolchicine, 3864.

The synthesis of some *N*-substituted 2-(3 : 4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethylamines, 3926.

Forbes, W. F. See **Braude,** E. A., 3776, and **King,** F. E., 2948.

Ford, M. C. The direct interaction of *N*-bromosuccinimide and benzoyl peroxide, 2529.

Forman, R. L. See **Allan,** R. J. P., 2717.

Foster, A. B., and **Stacey,** M. Ionophoresis of carbohydrates. Part II. Some pyranose and furanose derivatives of D-glucose, 1778.

Foster, A. B. See also **Barclay,** J. L., 1541, 2505, and **Bera,** B. C., 3788.

Foster, R. See **Corkill,** J. M. 1202.

Fowden, L., **Hughes,** E. D., and **Ingold,** C. K. Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom. Part XLVI. Kinetics of the interaction of iodide ions with simple alkyl bromides in acetone, 3187. Part XLVII. Kinetics of the interaction of bromide ions with simple alkyl iodides in acetone, 3193.

Fowden, L. See also **de la Mare,** P. B. D., 3200.

France, H. See **Baguley,** M. E., 3521.

Francis, W. C., and **Hazseldine,** R. N. Oxidation of polyhalogeno-compounds. Part I. Photochemical oxidation of certain fluoroalkanes, 2151.

Frankel, M., **Wolovsky,** R., and **Fischer,** E. Geometrical isomerism of the azonaphthalenes, 3441.

Fraser, M. M., and **Raphael,** R. A. The conversion of but-2-yne-1 : 4-diol into 2-deoxyribose, 4280.

Fray, G. I., and **Polgar,** N. Synthesis of αβ-unsaturated glycerides, 1802.

Frazer, M. J., and **Gerrard,** W. Interaction of boron trichloride with hydroxy-esters, and the fission of carboxylic esters, 2959.

Intervention of polyhalides in thionyl bromide–alcohol systems, 3624.

Freeman, H. C., **Le Fèvre,** R. J. W., **Rao,** D. A. A. S. N., and **Ross,** I. G. The polarisation of azobenzene as a vapour, 3840.

Freeman, J. H. See **Bagnall,** K. W., 2320, 3959.

French, C. M., and **Harrison,** D. An empirical bond-additivity method for the calculation of diamagnetic susceptibilities of simple organic molecules, 1990.

The diamagnetic susceptibilities of some oximes and oxime ethers, 3513.

French, C. M., and **Hussain,** Ch. F. Standard potentials of mercury–mercurous sulphate electrodes in ethylene glycol–water mixtures at 25°, 2211.

Activity coefficients of sulphuric acid in aqueous propylene glycol and aqueous propan-1-ol at 25°, 4156.

Fried, M. See **Brown,** D. M., 2206.

Fyfe, W. S. The stability of the three-co-ordinated thiourea silver complex, 1032.

Complex-ion formation. Part III. The entropies of reaction of the silver and hydrogen ions with some aliphatic amines, 1347.

G

Gaind, V. S. See **Gandhi,** R. P., 2530.

Galaby, M. A. See **Baddar,** F. G., 465, and **Fahim,** H. A., 317.

Gallagher, K. M. See **Doporto,** M. L., 4249.

Gandhi, R. P., **Gaind,** V. S., and **Mukherji,** S. M. 6-Methoxy-2-naphthaldehyde, 2530.

Gard, J. A., **Barrer,** R. M., and **Baynham,** J. The hydrothermal chemistry of silicates. Part VI. A lamellar habit in synthetic felspar, 2480.

Gardner, H. J. See **Batten,** J. J., 3029.

Garrard, W. See **Cooke,** V. F. G., 1978.

Gaze, R. See **Bradley,** D. C., 721, 3977.

George, P. Superoxide ions in commercial sodium peroxide, 2367.

Gerrard, W., and **Herbst,** H. Reactions in alcohol–phosphorus tribromide systems, 277.

Gerrard, W., and **Howe,** B. K. The behaviour of 1 : 1 : 1 : 3 : 3 : 3-hexachloropropan-2-ol with inorganic non-metal halides, 505.

Gerrard, W., and **Lappert,** M. F. The preparation and stability of alkyl dichloroboronites, 3084.

Gerrard, W. See also **Brindley,** P. B., 2956, **Colclough,** T., 907, **Edwards,** J. D., 1470, and **Frazer,** M. J., 2959, 3624.

Ghanem, N. A. See **Bevington,** J. C., 2822.

Ghatge, N. D. See **Clemo,** G. R., 4347.

Gibson, J. A., **Kynaston,** W., and **Lindsey,** A. S. The infrared spectra of some pyridones and quinolones and their behaviour in the Kolbe–Schmitt reaction, 4340.

Gibson, J. A. See also **Bell,** F., 24, 3560.

Gilbert, G. A. See **Baum,** H., 4047.

Gilchrist, A. See **Denyer,** R. L., 3889.

Giles, C. H. See **Arshid,** F. M., 67.

Gilks, J. H. See **King,** F. E., 4206.

Gillespie, D. T. C., **Jefferies,** P. R., **Macbeth,** A. K., and **Thompson,** M. J. A synthesis of (±)-phellandral, 665.

Ginsburg, D. See **Samuel,** D., 1288.

Gittos, M. W., and **Wilson,** W. Intramolecular interaction between γ-tertiary amino- and cyano-groups, 2371.

Glauert, R. H., and **Mann,** F. G. *mero*Cyanines derived from thio-oxindole. Part IV. The isomerism of the diazadimethin*mero*cyanines, 2537.

Glauert, R. H., **Mann,** F. G., and **Wilkinson,** A. J. *mero*-Cyanines derived from thio-oxindole. Part III. Trinuclear *mero*cyanines, 28.

Some oxonols derived from thio-oxindole. Part I, 30.

Glockling, F. The formation of *iso*but-1-enyl radicals from *iso*but-1-enylsilver. Part I, 716.

Glusker, D. L., and **Thompson,** H. W. Intermolecular complex formation between iodine or iodine cyanide and organic molecules: vibrational spectra, 471.
Godson, D. H. See **King,** F. E., 1117.
Gold, V. The formulation of the acidity function J_0, 1263.
Gold, V., and **Hilton,** J. The hydrolysis of acetic anhydride. Part IV. Catalysis by hydrochloric acid and the hydrolysis of acetyl chloride, 838. Part V. Catalysis by strong acids, 843.
The mechanism of the hydrolysis of acetyl chloride, 3303.
Gold, V., and **Satchell,** D. P. N. The kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part II. The reaction between *para*-substituted [*o*-^{2}H]phenols and aqueous sulphuric acid, 3609. Part III. The reaction between [$^2H_1$]benzene and aqueous sulphuric acid, 3619. Part IV. A comparison of the exchange reactivity of different aqueous acids, 3622.
Gold, V. See also **Cadogan,** J. I. G., 561.
Goldwhite, H., and **Saunders,** B. C. Esters containing phosphorus. Part XII. Esters of phosphorofluoridic acid, 2040. Part XIII. Dialkyl phosphorobromidates, 3564.
Goodwin, T. H. Calculated bond lengths in some cyclic compounds. Part II. Benzanthrone, acedianthrone, and flavanthrone, 1689. Part III. Benzoic acid, 4451.
Goodwin, T. H., and **Vand,** V. Calculated bond lengths in some cyclic compounds. Part I. Methods of calculation, 1683.
Gorin, P. A. J., **Hough,** L., and **Jones,** J. K. N. An improved synthesis of D-xylose 5-(barium phosphate), 582.
The synthesis of L-*glycero*tetrulose and related compounds, 2699.
The synthesis of sugars from simpler substances. Part IX. The enzymic synthesis of 5 : 6-dideoxy-D-*threo*hexulose, 3843.
Gorvin, J. H. Aromatic substitution *meta* to a basic group. Part II. Halogenation of diphenylmethane derivatives, 83.
Govindachari, T. R., and **Arumugam,** N. Attempted synthesis of 9 : 10-dihydro-7 : 8 : 2′ : 3′-tetramethoxy-10-methyl-1 : 2-benzophenanthridine by the Pschorr reaction, 2534.
Govindachari, T. R., and **Narasimhan,** N. S. Stereochemistry of carpamic acid, 1563.
Gowan, J. E., **Hayden,** P. M., and **Wheeler,** T. S. A new synthesis of flavonols, 862.
Gowan, J. E. See also **Doporto,** M. L., 4249.
Gowenlock, B. G., and **Trotman,** J. Ultraviolet absorption spectra of some mercury compounds, 1454.
Geometrical isomerism of dimeric nitrosomethane, 4190.
Gracey, J. P. V., and **Ubbelohde,** A. R. The delocalisation of electrons in solid organic complexes of anthracene, 4089.
Graham, J., and **Quayle,** J. R. The preparation and hydrolysis of some esters of 2 : 4 : 6-triphenylbenzoic acid. Part I. Preparation of the esters, 3814.
Graham, J. See also **Bunton,** C. A., 3817.
Graham, W. S., **Nichol,** R. J., and **Ubbelohde,** A. R. A thermochemical evaluation of bond strengths in some carbon compounds. Part III. Bond strengths based on the reactions: (a) $Ph{\cdot}CH_2I + HI \longrightarrow Ph{\cdot}CH_3 + I_2$ and (b) $PhI + HI \longrightarrow PhH + I_2$, 115.
Grant, D. D. K., and **Tipper,** C. F. H. Some aspects of the oxidation of di- and tri-phenylmethane, 640.
Gray, G. W., **Hartley,** J. B., and **Ibbotson,** A. The Friedel–Crafts reaction on 2-methoxyfluorene and the preparation of 7-methoxyfluorenone-2-carboxylic acid, 2686.
Gray, G. W., **Hartley,** J. B., **Ibbotson,** A., and **Jones,** B. Mesomorphism and chemical constitution. Part VI. Certain mono- and di-anils of the benzene, diphenyl, fluorene, and fluorenone series, 4359.
Gray, G. W., **Hartley,** J. B., and **Jones,** B. Mesomorphism and chemical constitution. Part V. The mesomorphic properites of the 4′-*n*-alkoxydiphenyl-4-carboxylic acids and their simple alkyl esters, 1412.
Gray, G. W., and **Jones,** B. Mesomorphism and chemical constitution. Part IV. The effect of substitution on the mesomorphism of the 6-*n*-alkoxy-2-naphthoic acids, 236.
Green, J. H. S., and **Maccoll,** A. Studies in the pyrolysis of organic bromides. Part V. The pyrolysis of *cyclo*hexyl bromide, 2449.
Green, M., and **Kafalas,** J. A. The purification of germanium: the germanium tetrachloride–arsenic trichloride system, 1604.
Greenwood, C. T. See **Anderson,** D. M. W., 225, 3016.
Gregg, S. J. An electromagnetic sorption balance, 1438.
Gregg, S. J., and **Packer,** R. K. The production of active solids by thermal decomposition. Part VI. The calcination of magnesium hydroxide, 51.
Gregg, S. J., **Packer,** R. K., and **Wheatley,** K. H. The production of active solids by thermal decomposition. Part V. The sintering of active magnesium oxide, 46.
Gregg, S. J., and **Wheatley,** K. H. The preparation of active solids by thermal decomposition. Part VII. The calcination of (*a*) ion-free and (*b*) sulphate-contaminated, precipitated alumina hydrates, 3804.
Greville, G. D. See **Bell,** D. J., 1136.
Grey, T. F. See **Ames,** D. E., 631, 3518.
Griffiths, D. M. L. See **Davies,** M., 132.
Griffiths, V. S., and **Lawrence,** K. S. The conductivity of silver nitrate in non-aqueous and mixed solvents. Part II, 1208. Part III, 2797.
Grigor, J., **MacInnes,** D. M., **McLean,** John, and **Hogg,** A. J. P. Conjugated acids from castor oil. Octadeca-9 : 11-dienoic acid and octadec-11-en-9-ynoic acid (ximenynic or santalbic acid), 1069.
Grigor, J., **Newbold,** G. T., and **Spring,** F. S. Steroids. Part XV. 22 : 23-Dibromo-11-oxoergosta-8 : 14-dien-3β-yl acetate and related compounds, 1170.
Grigor, J. See also **Fayez,** M. B. E., 3378.
Grimshaw, J., **Haworth,** R. D., and **Pindred,** H. K. Galloflavin. Part II, 833.
Grover, P. K., **Shah,** G. D., and **Shah,** R. C. Xanthones. Part IV. A new synthesis of hydroxyxanthones and hydroxybenzophenones, 3982.
Grundon, M. F., **McCorkindale,** N. J., and **Rodger,** M. N. The synthesis of furano(3′ : 2′-3 : 4)quinolines and the structure of dictamnic acid, 4284.
Grundy, J. See **Field,** B. O., 1110.
Guider, J. M., **Simpson,** T. H., and **Thomas,** D. B. Anthoxanthins. Part II. Derivatives of katuranin and kaempferol, 170.
Gunstone, F. D., and **Russell,** W. C. Fatty acids. Part III. The constitution and properties of santalbic acid, 3782.
Gunstone, F. D., and **Tulloch,** A. P. Experiments on the synthesis of santonin. Part IV. The preparation of the lactone of 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 7 : 10-hexahydro-1-hydroxy-8 : 10-dimethyl-7-oxo-2-naphthylacetic acid (norsantonin) and of 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 10-octahydro-1-hydroxy-10-methyl-7-oxo-2-naphthylacetic acid, 1130.
Gwilt, J. R. See **Davey,** W., 1384.

H

Habashi, A. See **Baddar,** F. G., 456.
Hadži, D. See **Detoni,** S., 3163.
Haines, R. M., and **Waters,** W. A. Properties and reactions of alkyl free radicals in solution. Part VIII. The reducing action of some water-soluble radicals, 4256.
Hall, D. M., and **Turner,** E. E. 9 : 10-Dihydrophenanthrenes. Part III. Optically active 9 : 10-dihydro-3 : 4-5 : 6-dibenzophenanthrene. (With an appendix on theoretical considerations of the optical stability of 9 : 10-dihydrophenanthrene. By K. E. Howlett), 1242.
Hall, D. M. See also **Beaven,** G. H., 2708.
Hall, J. A., **Lewis,** J. W., and **Polgar,** N. Constituents of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. Part VI. Phthiocerol, 3971.
Hall, R. H., and **Stern,** E. S. $\alpha\beta$-Unsaturated aldehydes and related compounds. Part VII. Thermal fission of 1 : 1 : 3-trialkoxypropanes, 2657.
Hall, R. H. See also **Crocker,** H. P., 2052, 4489.
Hall, R. W. The mechanism of a chromate process for the separation of the lanthanons and yttrium, 2409.
Hamlet, J. C. See **Cameron,** A. F. B., 2807.
Hammick, D. Ll., and **Hutchison,** H. P. Interaction between polynitro-compounds and aromatic hydrocarbons and bases. Part XIV. Stabilities of some solid complexes of trinitrobenzene and trinitrotoluene, 89.
Hammick, D. Ll., **Lammiman,** C. N., **Morgan,** E. D., and **Roe,** A. M. ω-Halogenomethyl-pyridines, -quinolines, and -*iso*quinolines. Part V. Preparation of compounds related to 1 : 2-di-2′-quinolylethane, 2436.

Hammick, D. Ll. See also **Corkill**, J. M., 1202.
Hampton, A. See **Irving**, H., 430.
Hancock, J. W. See **Ansell**, M. F., 2705.
Harden, G. D., and **MacColl**, A. Studies in the pyrolysis of organic bromides. Part VI. The pyrolysis of *tert.*-butyl bromide, 2454.
Hardman, R., and **Partridge**, M. W. Cyclic amidines. Part III. 2-Acylamino-4-alkoxyquinolines, 510.
Hardy, C. J. See **Pollard**, F. H., 4332.
Harley-Mason, J., and **Jackson**, A. H. Hydroxytryptamines. Part III. Synthesis of an azepindole derivative by molecular rearrangement, 374.
Harper, E. A. See **Anderson**, J. S., 3946.
Harper, S. H., and **Reed**, H. W. B. Experiments on the synthesis of the pyrethrins. Part IX. The addition of ethyl diazoacetate to sorbic esters, 779.
Harper, S. H., and **Smith**, R. J. D. Stereochemical studies of olefinic compounds. Part IV. The configuration of "leaf alcohol" and a further synthesis of *cis*-jasmone, 1512.
Harper, S. H. See also **Crombie**, L., 4488.
Harris, A. S., **White**, E. N., and **McNeil**, D. Improvements in the preparation of [9-^{14}C]fluorene and [9-^{14}C]phenanthrene, 4216.
Harris, M. M. The effect of temperature upon the equilibrium between partially labile diastereoisomers. Part I. Quinidine salts in chloroform solution, 4152.
Harris, M. M., **Potter**, W. G., and **Turner**, E. E. Further studies on unstable optical activity in the *N*-benzoyldiphenylaminecarboxylic acid series, 145.
Harrison, P. See **French**, C. M., 1990, 3513.
Harrison, T. T., **Lythgoe**, B., and **Trippett**, S. Calciferol and its relatives. Part I. The synthesis of a model conjugated semicyclic triene, 4016.
Harrow, G. A. See **Spice**, J. E., 100.
Hart, F. A., and **Mann**, F. G. The stereochemistry of organic derivatives of phosphorus. Part III. The synthesis and optical resolution of a spirocyclic phosphonium salt possessing molecular dissymmetry, 4107.
Hartley, F. See **Cooley**, G., 4373, 4377, and **Ellis**, B., 4383.
Hartley, J. B. See **Gray**, G. W., 1412, 2686, 4359.
Hartshorne, N. H., and **Swift**, P. McL. Studies in polymorphism. Part VII. The linear rate of polymorphic transformation of cubic to monoclinic carbon tetrabromide, 3705.
Hartshorne, N. H. See also **Eaborn**, C., 549.
Harvey, D. G. The preparation of some derivatives of 5 : 6-dimethoxyindole, 2536.
Harvey, G. J., **Riggs**, N. V., and **Stimson**, V. R. The solvolysis of 1-chloro-2-methylpropan-2-ol, 3267.
Haslam, E., and **Haworth**, R. D. The constituents of natural phenolic resins. Part XXIII. The constitution of sesamolin, 827.
Hassall, C. H. See **Chan**, W. R., 2860.
Haszeldine, R. N. Fluoro-olefins. Part IV. Synthesis of polyfluoroalkanes containing functional groups from chlorotrifluoroethylene, and the short-chain polymerisation of olefins, 4291. Part V. Fluoro-dienes and -trienes and perfluoromalonic acid, 4302.
Haszeldine, R. N., and **Kidd**, J. M. Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of sulphur. Part II. Trifluoromethane-sulphonic-, -sulphinic, and -sulphenic acid and the infrared spectra of compounds containing $-SO_2-$ and >S:O groups, 2901. Part III. Some reactions of trifluoromethanethiol, and spectroscopic properties of the >C:S group, 3871.
Haszeldine, R. N., and **Mattinson**, B. J. H. Studies in spectroscopy. Part IX. Further studies on nitrosamines and nitrites, 4172.
Haszeldine, R. N., and **Osborne**, J. E. Fluoro-olefins. Part III. Some rearrangement reactions of polyhalogenoolefins, and routes to butadienes, 3880.
Haszeldine, R. N., and **Steele**, B. R. Addition of free radicals to unsaturated systems. Part XI. The direction of radical addition to 1 : 1 : 3 : 3 : 3-pentafluoropropene, and the synthesis of perfluoro-olefins, -ketones, and -acids, 3005.
Haszeldine, R. N. See also **Barr**, D. A., 1881, 2532, 4169, **Emeléus**, H. J., 563, and **Francis**, W. C., 2151.
Hawkins, E. G. E. Autoxidation of $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated ketones, 3288.
Reactions of organic peroxides. Part VII. Reaction of 1-hydroxy*cyclo*alkyl hydroperoxides with ferrous compounds, 3463.
Hawkins, E. G. E., **Long**, D. J. G., and **Major**, F. W. Reaction of 1 : 2 : 3 : 6-tetrahydrobenzaldehyde with alkali, 1462.
Haworth, R. D., **Jubb**, A. H., and **McKenna**, J. Cafestol. Part I, 1983.
Haworth, R. D., **Lunts**, L. H. C., and **McKenna**, J. The constitution of conessine. Part VIII. Reaction of cholesteryl toluene-*p*-sulphonate with liquid ammonia, 986.
Haworth, R. D., and **Tinker**, P. B. Purpurogallin. Part XII. The action of organometallic compounds on the tropolones, 911.
Haworth, R. D. See also **Grimshaw**, J., 833, and **Haslam**, E. 827.
Hayden, P. M. See **Gowan**, J. E., 862.
Hayes, D. H., **Michelson**, A. M., and **Todd**, Sir A. R. Nucleotides. Part XXX. Mononucleotides derived from deoxyadenosine and deoxyguanosine, 808.
Hayes, D. H. See also **Chopra**, N. M., 588, and **Cocker**, W. 824.
Hayes, N. F., and **Thomson**, R. H. The structure of hydrojuglone glucoside, 904.
Hayter, R. G. See **Cass**, R. C., 4007.
Head, F. S. H. An addition compound of glyoxal and ethylene glycol, 1036.
Heertjes, P. M., **Nijman-Knape**, A. A., **Talsma**, H., and **Faasen**, N. J. Derivatives of benzo-1 : 4-dioxan. Part III, 1313.
Heggs, T. G. See **Baker**, J. W., 616.
Henbest, H. B., **Jones**, E. R. H., and **Owen**, T. C. Studies in the polyene series. Part LI. Conversion of vitamin A_1 into vitamin A_2, 2765.
Henbest, H. B., **Jones**, E. R. H., **Owen**, T. C., and **Thaller**, V. Studies in the polyene series. Part L. "Anhydrovitamin A_2," 2763.
Henbest, H. B., **Jones**, E. R. H., **Wagland**, A. A., and **Wrigley**, T. I. Studies in the steroid series. Part LXIX. Bromination of 11-oxo-5α-steroids, 2477.
Henbest, H. B., and **Owen**, T. C. Isolation and characterisation of succinic and glutaric acids as *p*-phenylazoanils, 2968.
Henbest, H. B. See also **Crawshaw**, A., 3420.
Henderson, I. H. S. See **Pretorius**, V., 1076.
Henry, J. A., **Irvine**, D. S., and **Spring**, F. S. Triterpenoids. Part XXXIV. The constitution of *cyclo*laudenol, 1607.
Henry, J. A. See also **Bentley**, H. R., 596, and **Irvine**, D. S., 1316.
Heppolette, R. L., **Miller**, J., and **Williams**, V. A. The S_N mechanism in aromatic compounds. Part XV, 2929.
Herbst, H. See **Gerrard**, W. 277.
Herington, E. F. G., and **Kynaston**, W. The infrared spectra of some compounds containing the pentacyanoferrate group, 3555.
Hetherington, G., **Hub**, D. R., **Nichols**, M. J., and **Robinson**, P. L. The electrical conductivity of sulphuric acid, 3300.
Hetherington, G., **Hub**, D. R., and **Robinson**, P. L. The evidence of conductivity, density, and viscosity on the reaction of nitryl fluoride with sulphuric acid. The conductivity of solutions of nitryl fluoride in selenic and phosphoric acids, 4041.
Hetherington, G., **Nichols**, M. J., and **Robinson**, P. L. The electrical conductivity of dinitrogen tetroxide solutions in sulphuric, selenic, and phosphoric acids, 3141.
Hetherington, G., and **Robinson**, P. L. Some physical properties of nitryl fluoride, 2230.
Hewgill, F. R., and **Jefferies**, P. R. The epimeric (±)-3-amino*cyclo*hexanecarboxylic acids, 2767.
Hewitt, G. C. See **Barker**, S. A., 3734.
Hey, D. H., **Pengilly**, B. W., and **Williams**, G. H. Homolytic aromatic substitution. Part VIII. Partial rate factors for the phenylation of toluene, 6.
Hey, D. H., **Stirling**, C. J. M., and **Williams**, G. H. Homolytic aromatic substitution. Part X. The phenylation of pyridine, 3963.
Hey, D. H. See also **Cadogan**, J. I. G., 1425.
Hey, M. E., and **Waters**, W. A. Some products formed from phenolic inhibitors during the autoxidation of cumene. Part II, 2753.
Hickinbottom, W. J., **Peters**, D., and **Wood**, D. G. M. Reactions of unsaturated compounds. Part XII. The course of oxidation of olefins by chromic acid, 1360.

Hickinbottom, W. J. See also **Ansell, M. F.**, 349, 1592, 1781, 2705.
Hickman, J. R., and **Kenyon**, J. The resolution of 3-methylpent-1-yn-3-ol, 2051.
Higginson, W. C. E., and **Wright**, P. The oxidation of hydrazine in aqueous solution. Part III. Some aspects of the kinetics of oxidation of hydrazine by iron(III) in acid solution, 1551.
Hill, B. E., **Lythgoe**, B., **Mirvish**, S., and **Trippett**, S. Oenanthotoxin and cicutoxin. Part II. The synthesis of (±)-cicutoxin and of oenanthetol, 1770.
Hilton, J. See **Gold, V.**, 838, 843, 3303.
Hilton, M. L., **Jones**, A. S., and **Westwood**, J. R. B. The synthesis and antibacterial activity of some basic derivatives of the bile acids, 3449.
Hinshelwood, Sir C. See **Hughes, D. E. F.**, 347, and **Stephen, M. J.**, 1393.
Hirshberg, Y., **Knott**, E. B., and **Fischer**, E. Environmental influences and the colour of some *mero*cyanines, 3313.
Hirst, E. L. See **Anderson, D. M. W.**, 225, **Aspinall, G. O.**, 651, 1160, 3075, and **Edington, R. A.**, 2281.
Hoare, M. F., and **Linnett**, J. W. Effect of solid surfaces on the propagation of flame through ethylene–air mixtures, 195.
Hobbins, P. C. See **Craig, D. P.**, 539, 2309.
Hodgkin, D. C. See **Mackay, M.**, 3261.
Hodkin, A., and **Taylor**, D. Kinetics of a polymorphic transformation of azoxybenzene, 489.
Hoerger, E. See **Brown, D. J.**, 211, 4035.
Hoffmann, E., and **Patai**, S. Reactions between solids. Part II. The reaction between potassium perchlorate, potassium iodate, and different forms of carbon, 1797.
Hogg, A. J. P. See **Grigor, J.**, 1069.
Holker, J. R. Oxidation of some enediols with selenium dioxide, 579.
Holland, D. O., and **Nayler**, J. H. C. The chemistry of the pyrrocolines. Part VII. Further experiments with 2-methylpyrrocoline, 1504. Part VIII. Alkyl derivatives, 1657.
Holland, D. O. See also **Doyle, F. P.**, 1719, 2265.
Holliman, F. G. See **Anderson, E. L.**, 181.
Holmes, F., and **Crimmin**, W. R. C. The stabilities of metal chelate compounds formed by some heterocyclic acids. Part I. Studies in aqueous solution, 1175. Part II. Studies in aqueous dioxan, 3467.
Holmes-Walker, W. A., and **Weale**, K. E. Liquid-phase reactions at high pressure. Part IX. The polymerisation of some 1 : 2-disubstituted ethylenes, 2295.
Holt, P. F., and **Hughes**, B. P. The preparation of nitrogen samples for mass-spectrographic analyses, 95.
Photochemical decomposition of hydrazobenzene, studied by the use of nitrogen isotopes, 98.
The thermal and photochemical decomposition of triphenylhydrazine, 1320.
Holt, P. F., and **King**, D. T. The chemistry of silica surfaces, 773.
Holton, P. G. See **Ansell, M. F.**, 349, 2705.
Honeyman, J., and **Morgan**, J. W. W. Sugar nitrates. Part II. The preparation and reactions of some nitrates, sulphonates, sulphinates, and other esters of methyl 4 : 6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-glucoside, 3660.
Honeyman, J. See also **Douglas, J. G.**, 3674.
Hooper, K. C. See **Crombie, L.**, 3010.
Hope, D. B., and **Kent**, P. W. Ester and lactone linkages in acidic polysaccharides. Part II. Lactones of D-glucosaminic acid, 1831.
Hough, L., and **Taylor**, T. J. The preparation of aldotetroses from aldopentoses *via* 1 : 1-diethylsulphonyl-3 : 4 : 5-trihydroxypent-1-enes, 1212.
1 : 1-Diethylsulphonyl derivatives of L-rhamnose and their conversion into 5-deoxy-L-arabinose, 3544.
Hough, L. See also **Gorin, P. A. J.**, 582, 2699, 3843.
Howard, G. A., **Pollock**, J. R. A., and **Tatchell**, A. R. The chemistry of hop constituents. Part VII. Colupulone, 174.
Howe, B. K. See **Gerrard, W.**, 505.
Howe, P. G., and **Kitchener**, J. A. Fundamental properties of cross-linked poly(methacrylic acid) ion-exchange resins, 2143.
Howe, R., and **McQuillin**, F. J. The structure of cyperone. Part IV. The synthesis of (natural) (+)-α-cyperone, its enantiomorph, and an epimer, 2423.
Howe, R. See also **Clemo, G. R.**, 3552.
Howlett, K. E. The use of equilibrium constants to calculate thermodynamic quantities. Part II, 1784.
Hoyle, B. E. See **Davies, C. W.**, 1038.
Huang, R. L. The synthesis and cleavage of 9-phenanthryl phenyl ether, 3295.
Huang, R. L., and **Lee Kum-Tatt**. Synthetic œstrogens. Part III. The free-radical dimerisation of arylacetic acids and arylacetones, 4229.
Hub, D. R. See **Hetherington, G.**, 3300, 4041.
Hubert-Habart, M. See **Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph.**, 1082.
Hudson, R. F., and **Saville**, B. Solvent participation in nucleophilic displacement reactions. Part I. General considerations, 4114. Part II. The reaction between ethanol and acid chlorides, 4121. Part III. Ionisation reactions with particular reference to the alcoholysis of triphenylmethyl chloride, 4130.
Hughes, A. C. See **Doporto, M. L.**, 4249.
Hughes, B. P. See **Holt, P. F.**, 95, 98, 1320.
Hughes, D. E. F., and **Hinshelwood**, Sir C. The resistance of *Bact. lactis aerogenes* (*Aerobacter aerogenes*) to 8-hydroxyquinoline, 347.
Hughes, E. D., **Ingold**, C. K., and **Mackie**, J. D. H. Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom. Part XLIII. Kinetics of the interaction of chloride ions with simple alkyl bromides in acetone, 3173. Part XLIV. Kinetics of the interaction of iodide ions with simple alkyl chlorides in acetone, 3177.
Hughes, E. D. See also **de la Mare, P. B. D.**, 3200, and **Fowden, L.**, 3187, 3193.
Hulett, J. R., **Pegg**, J. A., and **Sutton**, L. E. The electric dipole moments of some hydrogen-bonded complexes, 3901.
Humber, L. G., and **Taylor**, W. I. The erythrophleum alkaloids. Cassaic acid, 1044.
Hunt, J. S. See **Cameron, A. F. B.**, 2807.
Hussain, Ch. F. See **French, C. M.**, 2211, 4156.
Hutchison, H. P. See **Chopra, N. M.**, 588, **Edward, J. T.**, 2520, and **Hammick, D. Ll.**, 89.
Hyatt, A. A. See **Ansell, M. F.**, 1592, 1781, 2705.

I

Ibbotson, A. See **Gray, G. W.**, 2686, 4359.
Ingold, C. K. See **de la Mare, P. B. D.**, 3200, **Fowden, L.**, 3187, 3193, and **Hughes, E. D.**, 3173, 3177.
Irvine, D. S., **Henry**, J. A., and **Spring**, F. S. Triterpenoids. Part XXXIII. The constitution of *cyclo*artenol, 1316.
Irvine, D. S. See also **Bentley, H. R.**, 596, and **Henry, J. A.**, 1607.
Irving, H., and **Hampton**, A. Steric hindrance in analytical chemistry. Part III. 1-2′-Pyridyl*iso*quinoline and the ferroin reaction, 430.
Irving, H., and **Mellor**, D. H. A new application of the theory of corresponding solutions to measurements of the stabilities of some metal complexes, 3457.
Irving, H., and **Rossotti**, F. J. C. The extraction of indium at tracer concentrations from acid–bromide solutions into *iso*butyl methyl ketone, 1927.
The extraction of indium at macro-concentrations from hydrobromic acid into *iso*butyl methyl ketone and diethyl ether, 1938.
The extraction of the indium halides into organic solvents, 1946.
Irving, H., **Rossotti**, F. J. C., and **Williams**, R. J. P. A general treatment of the solvent extraction of inorganic compounds, 1906.
Islam, A. M., and **Raphael**, R. A. A direct transformation of *cyclo*hexanones into *bicyclo*[5 : 3 : 0]dec-7-en-9-ones, 3151.
Israel, G. C. See **Chung, A.**, 2667.
Ives, D. A. J. See **Barton, D. H. R.**, 2056.
Ives, D. J. G., and **Pryor**, J. H. The conductometric evaluation of the ionisation functions of the monohalogenoacetic acids, 2104.
Ives, D. J. G., and **Swaroopa**, S. Hydrogen electrode processes. Part II. Gold–hydrogen electrodes, 3489.
Ives, D. J. G. See also **Cousens, R. H.**, 3482.
Ivory, H. G., **Packer**, J., **Stewart**, B. L., **Stone**, H. M., and **Vaughan**, J. The hydrolysis of amides of dibasic acids. Part III. The acid hydrolysis of methyl-, nitro-, and amino-malonamides and of methylmalonamic acid, 2652.

J

Jacklin, A. G. See **Crombie,** L., 1740.
Jackson, A. H. See **Harley-Mason,** J., 374.
Jaeger, R. H., and **Smith,** H. Syntheses using monoketals of *cyclo*hexane-1 : 2-dione. Part I. 2-Oxo*cyclo*hexane-1-*spiro*-2′-1′ : 3′-dioxolan and the corresponding oxathiolan and dithiolan, 160. Part II. 2-Ethynyl-2-hydroxy*cyclo*hexane-1-*spiro*-2′-1′ : 3′-dioxolan, the corresponding oxathiolan and dithiolan, and some transformation products thereof, 646.
Jain, A. C., **Seshadri,** T. R., and **Sreenivasan,** K. R. A new synthesis of flavonols of the quercetagetin series, 3908.
James, A. E. See **Barker,** S. A., 2096.
James, D. R., **Rees,** R. W., and **Shoppee,** C. W. Steroids. Part X. The preparation of unsaturated steroids, 1370.
James, F. C. See **Davies,** W., 314, 1565.
James, V. H. T. The configuration at $C_{(25)}$ in the natural spirostan sapogenins, 637.
See also **Callow,** R. K., 1671, 1966.
Jameson, R. F., and **Salmon,** J. E. Chromium phosphates : phase-diagram and preliminary ion-exchange studies of the system : chromic oxide–phosphoric oxide–water at 0° and 40°, 360.
Jamieson, G. A. See **Baddiley,** J., 1085.
Janus, J. W. *O*-Alkylation of urea, 3551.
Jarrett, A. D., and **Loudon,** J. D. A new synthesis of chrysene, 4052.
Jayson, G. G., **Scholes,** G., and **Weiss,** J. Chemical action of ionising radiations in solution. Part XIV. The action of *X*-rays (200 kv) on some aliphatic amines in aqueous solution with particular reference to the formation of oximes, 2594.
Jefferies, P. R. See **Gillespie,** D. T. C., 665, and **Hewgill,** F. R., 2767.
Jeffreys, J. A. D. Experiments on the synthesis of tetrahydroworenine, 79.
The decarboxylation of some α-ethoxycarbonyloxybenzyl cyanides, 2475.
Jeffreys, R. A. Perimidine dyes and intermediates, 2394.
See also **Knott,** E. B., 927.
Jenkins, G. I., and **Rideal,** Sir E. The catalytic hydrogenation of ethylene at a nickel surface. Part I. The chemisorption of ethylene, 2490. Part II. The reaction mechanism, 2496.
Jepson, J. B., **Lawson,** A., and **Lawton,** V. D. Reactions of α-thioacylamino-acids. Their conversion into thiazolones and derivatives thereof, 1791.
Johary, N. S., and **Owen,** L. N. Dithiols. Part XV. Some polyhydroxy-derivatives of 3 : 4-dimercaptobutanol, 1292. Part XVI. The *O*-β-D-glucoside of 1 : 3-dimercaptopropan-2-ol, 1299. Part XVII. *S*-Benzyl derivatives of 2 : 3-dimercaptopropanol and 1 : 3-dimercaptopropan-2-ol, 1302. Part XVIII. Some water-soluble derivatives containing the sulphonic acid group, 1307.
Johns, R. B., **Johnson,** A. W., **Langemann,** A., and **Murray,** J. Synthetic experiments in the *cyclo*heptatrienone series. Part V. Some derivatives of 4-hydroxytropone, 309.
Johnson, A. W., **Langemann,** A., and **Tiller,** M. A derivative of *cyclo*heptatrienylium (tropylium) bromide, 1622.
Johnson, A. W., and **Tiller,** M. Synthetic experiments in the *cyclo*heptatrienone series. Part VI. Further reactions of 3-hydroxytropone, 1841.
Johnson, A. W. See also **Brown,** B. R., 954, 959, 1144, and **Johns,** R. B., 309.
Johnson, E. A. See **Beaven,** G. H., 2708.
Johnson, J. D. A. 2 : 4 : 6-Tri-iodophenyl *iso*cyanate as a reagent for hydroxy- and amino-groups, 3322.
Johnstone, N. B. B. See **Morrison,** T. J., 3655.
Johnstone, R. A. W., and **Stevens,** T. S. The degradation of quaternary ammonium salts. Part IX. Demonstration of the strictly intramolecular character of a rearrangement, 4487.
Jones, A. S. See **Hilton,** M. L., 3449.
Jones, B., and **Richardson,** E. N. The halogenation of phenolic ethers and anilides. Part XVII. An investigation into the additive effects of substituents in benzyl phenyl ethers, 2772.
Jones, B., and **Robinson,** J. The alkaline hydrolysis of substituted ethyl benzoates. The additive effects of substituents, 3845.
Jones, B. See also **Branch,** S. J., 2921, and **Gray,** G. W., 236, 1412, 4359.
Jones, D. C., and **Ottewill,** R. H. Adsorption of insoluble vapours on water surfaces. Part II, 4076.
Jones, D. C. See also **Cutting,** C. L., 4067.
Jones, D. J. See **Pollard,** F. H., 4337.
Jones, D. N., **Lewis,** J. R., **Shoppee,** C. W., and **Summers,** G. H. R. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XXVI. 4β-Methoxycholest-5-ene, 6β-methoxycholest-4-ene, and related compounds, 2876.
Jones, Emrys R. H., and **Mann,** F. G. Cyclic diarsines. Part II. 1 : 4-Disubstituted diethylenediarsines, 401. Part III. Compounds containing an eight-membered diarsine ring system, 405. Part IV. Derivatives of 5 : 10-dihydro-5 : 10-dimethylarsanthren, 411.
The preparation and reactions of dialkyl-(*o*-dialkylphosphinophenyl)arsines, 4472.
Jones, E. R. H., **Wailes,** P. C., and **Whiting,** M. C. Tetracarbonyliron bisphenylacetylide, 4021.
Jones, E. R. H. See also **Allan,** J. L. H., 1862, **Bu'Lock,** J. D., 4270, **Crawshaw,** A., 3420, and **Henbest,** H. B., 2477, 2763, 2765.
Jones, G. See **King,** F. E., 658.
Jones, J. I., and **Tinker,** P. B. The benzoin reaction with terephthalaldehyde, 1286.
Jones, J. K. N., and **Nicholson,** W. H. The epimerisation of sugars, 3050.
Jones, J. K. N., and **Nunn,** J. R. The constitution of gum myrrh. Part II, 3091.
Jones, J. K. N., and **Reid,** W. W. The structure of the oligosaccharides produced by the enzymic breakdown of pectic acid. Part II, 1890.
Jones, J. K. N. See also **Andrews,** P., 583, and **Gorin,** P. A. J., 582, 2699, 3843.
Jones, J. R. See **Bayles,** J. W., 206.
Jones, N. See **Evans,** Alwyn G., 1824.
Jones, P. G. See **Cameron,** A. F. B., 2807.
Joshi, B. S. See **Brown,** B. R., 959.
Jubb, A. H. See **Haworth,** R. D., 1983.

K

Kacker, I. K. See **Zaheer,** S. H., 1706.
Kafalas, J. A. See **Green,** M., 1604.
Kao, Y.-S., and **Robinson,** Sir R. 3-Methyl- and 3-ethyl-2-2′-pyridylindole, 2865.
Katritzky, A. R. An attempt to simulate the biogenesis of strychnine. Part I. Experiments with 4-2′-aminoethylpyridine, 2581. Part II. Preparation and transformations of 3-(2-4′-pyridylacetamidoethyl)indole, 2586.
Katritzky, A. R., and **Robinson,** Sir R. The reaction of indolylmagnesium iodide with enol-lactones of γ-keto-acids, 2481.
Katritzky, A. R. See also **Carter,** P. H., 337.
Kauder, O. See **Cornforth,** J. W., 3348.
Keir, N. H. See **Campbell,** N., 1233.
Kember, N. F., **Macdonald,** P. J., and **Wells,** R. A. The selective elution of metals adsorbed on cation-exchange resins by organic solvents. Part I, 2273.
Kendall, J. D. See **Duffin,** G. F., 3470, 3969.
Kenner, G. W., **Reese,** C. B., and **Todd,** Sir A. R. The acylation of 3-methylcytosine, 855.
Kenner, G. W., and **Williams,** N. R. A method of reducing phenols to aromatic hydrocarbons, 522.
Kenner, J., and **Richards,** G. N. The degradation of carbohydrates by alkali. Part XI. 4-*O*-Methyl derivatives of glucose and fructose, 1810.
Kenner, J. See also **Corbett,** W. M., 1431, 1709.
Kent, P. W. See **Hope,** D. B., 1831.
Kenyon, J. See **Hickman,** J. R., 2051.
Kerridge, D. H. See **Addison,** C. C., 2262, 3047.
Kertes, S. Thermodynamic indictor constants of dinitrophenols in dioxan–water mixtures, 1386.
Khalafalla, S. E. See **El Wakkad,** S. E. S., 1702.
Khin Maung. See **Manners,** D. J., 867.
Kidd, J. M. See **Hasseldine,** R. N., 2901, 3871.
King, D. T. See **Holt,** P. F., 773.
King, F. E., **Baker,** J. A., and **King,** T. J. The chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XXIV. A saponin constituent of makoré (*Mimusops heckelii*), 1338.

King, F. E., and **Clark-Lewis**, J. W. The constitution and synthesis of leucoanthocyanidins, 3384.
King, F. E., **Clark-Lewis**, J. W., and **Forbes**, W. F. The chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XXV. (−)-*epi*Afzelechin, a new member of the catechin series, 2948.
King, F. E., **Gilks**, J. H., and **Partridge**, M. W. A glycosidic constituent of *Vinca minor* and its identification as 3-β-D-glucosyloxy-2-hydroxybenzoic acid, 4206.
King, F. E., **Godson**, D. H., and **King**, T. J. The chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XXII. The structure of diterpenes from *Vouacapoua* species, 1117.
King, F. E., and **Jones**, G. The chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XXI. The structure of eperuic acid, 658.
King, F. E., **King**, T. J., and **Ross**, J. M. The chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XXIII. The isolation of a new triterpene (terminolic acid) from *Terminalia ivorensis*, 1333.
King, F. E. See also **Davies**, J. E., 2782.
King, T. J. See **King**, F. E., 1117, 1333, 1338.
Kipling, J. J. See **Blackburn**, A., 1493, 4103.
Kirk, D. N. See **Adams**, W. J., 870.
Kitagawa, T., **Taylor**, W. I., **Uyeo**, S., and **Yajima**, H. The constitution of homolycorine and lycorenine, 1066.
Kitchener, J. A. See **Howe**, P. G., 2143.
Klein, F. S. See **Anbar**, M., 155, and **Dostrovsky**, I., 791, 4401.
Knight, S. A. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 876.
Knights, J., and **Waight**, E. S. Observations on the ozonolysis of allylic compounds. The structure of geraniol, 2830.
Knott, E. B. Compounds containing sulphur chromophores. Part I. The action of bases on heterocyclic sulphide quaternary salts, 916. Part III. Experiments on the synthesis of ionic dyes, 933. Part IV. Derivatives of heterocyclic methylene bases, 937. Part V. Complex cyanines, 949.
Knott, E. B., and **Jeffreys**, R. A. Compounds containing sulphur chromophores. Part II. Attempts to prepare sulphide analogues of *mero*cyanines, 927.
Knott, E. B. See also **Hirshberg**, Y., 3313.
Koekemoer, M. J., and **Warren**, F. L. The *Senecio* alkaloids. Part XI. The conversion of rosmarinine into senecionine and the general structure of the *Senecio* alkaloids, 63.
Koekemoer, M. J. See also **Dry**, L. J., 59.
Kohnstam, G. See **Ballinger**, P., 3641, and **Bensley**, B., 3408.
Konasiewicz, A. See **Bunton**, C. A., 604, 1354.
Kosolapoff, G. M. Vapour pressures and densities of some lower alkylphosphonates, 2964.
Some physical properties of aliphatic diphosphonates. Part I. Ethyl esters, 3092.
Kruger, S., and **Mann**, F. G. Xanthones and thioxanthones. Part VI. The preparation and properties of 9-thia-3-azaanthrone, 2755.
Kulkarni, A. B. See **Shah**, R. C., 2515.
Kurzer, F. Thiadiazoles. Part I. The oxidation of amidinothiourea, 1. Part II. 3 : 5-Diamino-1 : 2 : 4-thiadiazole and its 5-alkyl homologues, 2288.
Kurzer, F., and **Powell**, J. R. Cyanamides. Part VIII. The interaction of 1-arylbiurets and arenesulphonyl chlorides, 1497.
Kynaston, W. See **Gibson**, J. A., 4340, and **Herington**, E. F. G., 3555.

L

Ladbury, J. E. See **Beaven**, G. H., 2708.
Ladbury, J. W. See **Cullis**, C. F., 555, 1407, 2850, 4186.
Laidlaw, R. A. See **Farmer**, R. H., 4201.
Lamberton, A. H. See **Bruck**, P., 3997.
Lamberton, A. H., and **Denton**, I. N., 1655.
Lamchen, M., and **Stephen**, A. M. Hydrazine. Part XI. *N*-Methyl-aldazinium and -ketazinium chlorostannates derived from methylhydrazine, 2044.
Lammiman, C. N. See **Hammick**, D. Ll., 2436.
Landor, P. D., and **Rydon**, H. N. Polyazanaphthalenes. Part II. Attempted synthesis of some analogues of pteroic acid, 1113.
Lane, E. S. The reactivity of the perfluoroalkyl groups in 2-(perfluoroalkyl)benziminazoles, 534.
A modified benziminazole synthesis. Part II. A route to unsymmetrically substituted 2 : 2′-dibenziminazolyls and methylenebis-2-benziminazoles, 1079.
Lane, E. S., and **Williams**, C. A new route to *N*-substituted *o*-phenylenediamines, 1468.
Langemann, A. See **Johns**, R. B., 309, and **Johnson**, A. W., 1622.
Lapperi, M. F. Reactions in boron trifluoride–*n*-butyl alcohol–tri-*n*-butyl borate systems, 784.
Lappert, M. F. See also **Brindley**, P. B., 2956, **Colclough**, T., 907, **Edwards**, J. D., 1470, and **Gerrard**, W., 3084.
Lavit, D. See **Buu-Hoï**, Ng. Ph., 18, 1581, 2776.
Lawrence, C. D., and **Tipper**, C. F. H. Some reactions of *cyclo*propane and a comparison with the lower olefins. Part I. Introduction, and reaction with strong acids, 713.
Lawrence, K. S. See **Griffiths**, V. S., 1208, 2797.
Lawson, A., and **Morley**, H. V. 2-Mercaptoglyoxalines. Part IX. The preparation of 1 : 5-disubstituted 2-mercaptoglyoxalines from α-amino-acids, 1695.
Lawson, A. See also **Jepson**, J. B., 1791.
Lawton, V. D. See **Jepson**, J. B., 1791.
Leden, I., and **Chatt**, J. The stability constants of some platinous halide complexes, 2936.
Lee Kum-Tatt. See **Huang**, R. L., 4229.
Leeming, P. R. See **Bu'Lock**, J. D., 4270.
Leese, C. L., and **Rydon**, H. N. Polyazanaphthalenes. Part I. Some derivatives of 1 : 4 : 5-triazanaphthalene and quinoxaline, 303.
Le Fèvre, C. G., and **Le Fèvre**, R. J. W. Molecular polarisability. The electro-optical polarisability tensor ellipsoids of naphthalene, and the α- and β-fluoro-, -chloro-, -bromo-, and -iodo-naphthalenes, 1641.
Molecular polarisability. Electro-optical polarisability tensor ellipsoids for pyridine, quinoline, and *iso*quinoline, 2750.
Le Fèvre, R. J. W., and **Sousa**, J. B. The determination of Arrhenius parameters for a normal-to-*iso*-diazoate transformation, 3154.
Le Fèvre, R. J. W. See also **Aroney**, M., 276, 1630, 2138, **Freeman**, H. C., 3840, and **Le Fèvre**, C. G., 1641, 2750.
Leisten, J. A. The behaviour of acetic anhydride and benzoic anhydride in sulphuric acid, 298.
le Roux, L. J., and **Swart**, E. R. The order and mechanism of the isotopic exchange reactions of secondary and tertiary alkyl bromides in anhydrous acetone, 1475.
Lesslie, M. S. See **Beaven**, G. H., 2708.
Levesley, P., and **Waters**, W. A. Stages in oxidations of organic compounds by potassium permanganate. Part V. Oxidations of some α-hydroxy-acids by manganic pyrophosphate, 217.
Lewis, J., and **Wilkins**, R. G. The chemistry of nitrosyl complexes. Part I. Evidence for the self-ionisation of liquid nitrosyl chloride from tracer studies, 56.
Lewis, J. See also **Addison**, C. C., 2262.
Lewis, J. R., and **Shoppee**, C. W. Steroids. Part IX. The catalytic hydrogenation of 3α-substituted Δ^5-steroids, 1365.
Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XXIV. The methylation of 3-hydroxy-steroids, 1375.
Lewis, J. R. See also **Jones**, D. N., 2876.
Lewis, J. W. See **Hall**, J. A., 3971.
Lewis, T. A. See **Bassey**, M., 2471, and **Bunton**, C. A., 4419.
Lindsey, A. S. See **Gibson**, J. A., 4340.
Linnett, J. W. See **Hoare**, M. F., 195.
Linstead, R. P., **Weedon**, B. C. L., and **Wladislaw**, B. Anodic syntheses. Part XIII. Chain extension of fatty acids by electrolysis with benzyl half esters, 1097.
Linstead, R. P., and **Whalley**, M. Heterocyclic imines and amines. Part V. The imidine of αα′-dimethylsuccinic acid, 3530.
Linstead, R. P. See also **Baguley**, M. E., 3521, **Baker**, B. W., 2218, **Eisner**, U., 3742, 3749, **Elvidge**, J. A., 3536, and **Ficken**, G. E., 3525.
Littlewood, A. B., **Phillips**, C. S. G., and **Price**, D. T. The chromatography of gases and vapours. Part V. Partition analyses with columns of Silicone 702 and of tritolyl phosphate, 1480.
Liversedge, F. See **Burawoy**, A., 3721, 3727.

Livingstone, R., and **Whiting**, M. C. The structure of lapachenole, a hardwood extractive, 3631.
Llewellyn, D. R. See **Bassey**, M., 2471, and **Bunton**, C. A., 604, 4419.
Lloyd, G., **Robertson**, A., **Sankey**, G. B., and **Whalley**, W. B. The chemistry of fungi. Part XXV. Oosporein, a metabolite of *Chaetomium aureum* Chivers, 2163.
Lloyd, L., and **Wyatt**, P. A. H. The vapour pressures of nitric acid solutions. Part I. New azeotropes in the water–dinitrogen pentoxide system, 2248.
Lloyd, P. F. See **Butler**, K., 1531.
Lock, M. V., and **Richards**, G. N. An ion-exchange method for the separation of partially methylated sugars, and its application in an improved preparation of 2-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, 3024
Loder, J. W. See **Cymerman-Craig**, J., 4309.
Long, A. G. See **Callow**, R. K., 1966, and **Cameron**, A. F. B., 2807.
Long, D. J. G. See **Hawkins**, E. G. E., 1462.
Longuet-Higgins, H. C. See **Murrell**, J. N., 2552.
Loudon, J. D., and **Ogg**, J. 2 : 3-Dihydro-3-oxobenz-1 : 4-oxazines, 739.
Loudon, J. D. See also **Jarrett**, A. D., 4052.
Lourens, W. A. See **Barbour**, J. B., 2194.
Lucken, E. A. See **Arcus**, C. L., 1634.
Lunts, L. H. C. See **Haworth**, R. D., 986.
Lynch, B. M., and **Pausacker**, K. H. The oxidation of olefins with perbenzoic acids. A kinetic study, 1525.
Lyons, L. E. See **Bree**, A., 1728, and **Carswell**, D. J., 1734.
Lythgoe, B. See **Harrison**, I. T., 4016, and **Hill**, B. E., 1770.

M

Macarthur, M. M. See **Beaton**, J. M., 3992.
McArthur, W. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 3075.
Macbeth, A. K. See **Gillespie**, D. T. C., 665.
McCall, E. B. See **Brown**, J. P., 3681.
McCauley, D. J. See **Reichenberg**, D., 2741.
Maccoll, A. Studies in the pyrolysis of organic bromides. Part I. The kinetics of the decomposition of allyl bromide, 965.
Maccoll, A., and **Thomas**, P. J. Studies in the pyrolysis of organic bromides. Part III. The pyrolysis of *iso*propyl bromide, 979. Part IV. The pyrolysis of *sec.*-butyl bromide, 2445.
Maccoll, A. See also **Agius**, P. J., 973, **Green**, J. H. S., 2449, and **Harden**, G. D., 2454.
McCorkindale, N. J. See **Grundon**, M. F., 4284.
McCormick, J. E. See **Barry**, V. C., 222.
McCoubrey, J. C. See **Cummings**, G. A. M., 2523.
Macdonald, P. J. See **Kember**, N. F., 2273.
MacDonald, S. F. See **Brown**, B. R., 954.
McEwan, I. H. See **Evans**, Alwyn G., 3098.
McGhie, J. F. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 876.
McHattie, G. V. See **Campbell**, N., 1190.
MacInnes, D. M. See **Grigor**, J., 1069.
Mackay, M., and **Hodgkin**, D. C. A crystallographic examination of the structure of morphine, 3261.
McKenna, J. See **Haworth**, R. D., 986, 1983.
Mackie, A., and **Misra**, A. L. The preparation of some heterocyclic sulphur compounds as possible anthelmintics, 1030. Preparation of phenothiazine derivatives as possible anthelmintics. Part II, 1281. Reactions with Girard reagents, 4025.
Mackie, J. D. H. See **de la Mare**, P. B. D., 3200, and **Hughes**, E. D., 3173, 3177.
McLaughlin, E. See **Cummings**, G. A. M., 1141, 1391.
McLean, James, **McLean**, S., and **Reed**, R. I. Some kinetic observations on the Fischer indole reaction, 2519.
McLean, John. See **Budziarek**, R., 3158, and **Grigor**, J., 1069.
McLean, S. See **McLean**, James, 2519.
McLure, E. C. See **Arshid**, F. M., 67.
McMurry, T. B. H. See **Cocker**, W., 4430.
McNeil, D. See **Harris**, A. S., 4216.
McOmie, J. F. W., and **White**, I. M. Experiments concerning the structure of a constituent of orcein, 2619.
McOmie, J. F. W. See also **Chesterfield**, J., 3478, and **Pollard**, F. H., 4332, 4337.
McQuillin, F. J. The structure of cyperone. Part III. Natural and synthetic cyperones, 528.
McQuillin, F. J., and **Stewart**, J. The preparation and rate of alkaline hydrolysis of 2-acetamidoethyl thiolacetate, 2966.
McQuillin, F. J. See also **Cardwell**, H. M. E., 525, and **Howe**, R., 2423.
Macrae, F. J. See **Budziarek**, R., 3158.
Maddock, J. J. See **Banks**, A. A., 2779.
Mager, J. See **Blank**, I., 2190.
Magrath, D. I. See **Brown**, D. M., 4396.
Maguire, M. H., and **Shaw**, G. Synthetic plant hormones. Part III. Aryloxymethylphosphonates, 1756. The reaction of triethyl phosphite with phenylmagnesium bromide, 2039.
Mahesh, V. B., and **Seshadri**, T. R. Hydroxylation of flavanones in the 3-position, 2503.
Major, F. W. See **Hawkins**, E. G. E., 1462.
Malatesta, L. Palladium(0) compounds. Part I. Di*iso*nitrilopalladium(0) compounds, 3924.
Maliphant, G. K. See **Brown**, D. A., 1584.
Malkin, T. See **Bevan**, T. H., 1043, 1383, and **Brown**, D. A., 1584.
Mamalis, P., and **Rydon**, H. N. The alkaline fission of 2-aroyloxyethyldimethylsulphonium iodides : the evaluation of Hammett's substituent constants for some *ortho*-substituents, 1049.
Mann, F. G., and **Stewart**, F. H. C. The constitution of complex metallic salts. Part XV. Palladium derivatives of *o*-dimethylaminophenyldimethylarsine, 1269.
Mann, F. G. See also **Braunholtz**, J. T., 381, 393, 398, **Glauert**, R. H., 28, 30, 2537, **Hart**, F. A., 4107, **Jones**, Emrys R. H., 401, 405, 411, 4472, and **Kruger**, S., 2755.
Manners, D. J., and **Khin Maung**. α-1 : 4-Glucosans. Part III. The molecular structure of brewer's yeast glycogen, 867.
Marflitt, W. See **Doyle**, F. P., 1719.
Marks, A. See **Campbell**, N., 1190.
Marks, G. S., and **Polgar**, N. Mycoceranic acid. Part II, 3851.
Marks, R. H. See **Sohn**, E. G., 1753.
Marsh, J. K. The enrichment of crude erbium and holmium, 335. The separation of the lanthanons with the aid of ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid ("enta acid"). Part V. The solubilities of some alkali lanthanon enta salts, 451.
Martin, J. V. See **Pollard**, F. H., 4332.
Martlew, E. F. See **Edward**, J. T., 1636.
Mason, S. F. Pteridine studies. Part VI. The ultraviolet and infrared absorption spectra of the monosubstituted pteridines, 2336.
Mason, S. F. See also **Brown**, D. J., 211, 4035.
Mathieson, A. R. See **Brown**, C. P., 4141.
Matthews, A. S., **Overend**, W. G., **Shafizadeh**, F., and **Stacey**, M. Deoxy-sugars. Part XXIX. A further contribution to the chemistry of the glycal reaction, 2511.
Mattinson, B. J. H. See **Haszeldine**, R. N., 4172.
Maxwell, K. H., and **Thirsk**, H. R. Structural properties and the relative electrode potentials of synthetic manganese dioxides. Part I. The E.M.F. of the cell Pt–H_2|HCl,$MnCl_2$|β-MnO_2–Pt, 4054. Part II. The characterisation and the relative electrode potentials of the α-, γ-, and δ-oxides, 4057.
Meacock, S. C. R. See **Edward**, J. T., 2520.
Meakins, G. D. See **Allan**, J. L. H., 1874.
Meecham, S. See **Davies**, R. H., 679.
Mellor, D. H. See **Irving**, H., 3457.
Melville, H. W. See **Bevington**, J. C., 2822.
Michelson, A. M., and **Todd**, Sir A. R. Deoxyribonucleosides and related compounds. Part V. *cyclo*Thymidines and other thymidine derivatives. The configuration at the glycosidic centre in thymidine, 816. Nucleotides. Part XXXII. Synthesis of a dithymidine dinucleotide containing a 3′ : 5′-internucleotidic linkage, 2632.
Michelson, A. M. See also **Hayes**, D. H., 808.
Middleton, S. See **Davies**, W., 1565.
Miles, D. See **Baker**, W., 2089.
Miller, E. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 1028.
Miller, J. See **Bolto**, B. A., 2926, and **Heppolette**, R. L., 2929.
Mills, J. S., and **Werner**, A. E. A. The chemistry of dammar resin, 3132.

Millson, M. F., and **Robinson**, Sir R. Methoxylated hexahydro-9 : 11-dimethylcarbazoles, 3362.
Miquel, J. F., **Buu-Hoï**, Ng. Ph., and **Royer**, R. Friedel-Crafts reactions with methyl *m*-tolyl ether, 3417.
Mirvish, S. See **Hill**, B. E., 1770.
Misra, A. L. See **Mackie**, A., 1030, 1281, 4025.
Mitchell, P. W. D. See **Barry**, V. C., 222.
Mittal, O. P., and **Seshadri**, T. R. Chemical investigation of Indian lichens. Part XIX. *Lepreria* : constitution of leprapinic acid, 3053.
Mok, S. F. See **Driver**, J. E., 3914.
Monk, C. B. See **Cartwright**, D. R., 2500, and **Nash**, G. R., 1899.
Moore, G. W. See **Crawford**, M., 3445.
Morgan, E. D. See **Hammick**, D. Ll., 2436.
Morgan, E. N., and **Tanner**, E. M. Prodigiosin, 3305.
Morgan, J. W. W. See **Honeyman**, J., 3660.
Morley, H. V. See **Lawson**, A., 1695.
Morrill, D. J. See **Campbell**, I. G. M., 1662.
Morrison, T. J., and **Johnstone**, N. B. B. The salting-out of non-electrolytes. Part III. The inert gases and sulphur hexafluoride, 3655.
Mortimer, C. T. See **Chernick**, C. L., 3936.
Moyle, M. See **Cymerman-Craig**, J., 3628.
Mukerjee, S. K., and **Seshadri**, T. R. Chemistry of pongamol. Part III. Synthesis, 2048.
Mukerji, D. See **Bentley**, H. R., 596.
Mukherji, S. M. See **Gandhi**, R. P., 2530.
Mulley, B. A. See **Beckett**, A. H., 4159.
Murray, J. See **Johns**, R. B., 309.
Murrell, J. N., and **Longuet-Higgins**, H. C. Interaction between the aromatic chromophores in polyphenyl hydrocarbons, 2552.

N

Nam, Ng. H. See **Buu-Hoï**, Ng. Ph., 1573.
Nánási, P. See **Bognár**, R., 185, 189, 193.
Nancollas, G. H. Thermodynamics of ion association. Part I. Lead chloride, bromide, and nitrate, 1458.
Narasimhan, N. S. See **Govindachari**, T. R., 1563.
Nash, G. R., and **Monk**, C. B. The influence of electrolytic dissociation upon rates of reactions. Part I. The common-ion effect in the hydrolysis of *tert.*-butyl bromide, 1899.
Nayler, J. H. C. See **Doyle**, F. P., 1719, 2265, and **Holland**, D. O., 1504, 1657.
Nayler, P., and **Whiting**, M. C. *p*-Phenylazomaleinanil : a reagent for conjugated dienes, 2970.
Researches on polyenes. Part III. The synthesis and light absorption of dimethylpolyenes, 3037.
Neale, A. J. See **Baker**, J. W., 608.
Neale, E., and **Williams**, L. T. D. The thermochemistry of organic phosphorus compounds. Part I. Heats of hydrolysis and oxidation, 2485.
Neely, W. B. See **Barker**, S. A., 2096.
Neeman, M. Syntheses of 8-substituted quinolines with amide groups in the side chain, 2525.
Nelson, K. W. See **Eliel**, E. L., 1628.
Nemes-Nánási, E. See **Bognár**, R., 193.
Newbold, G. T. See **Blair**, J., 708, 2871, **Budziarek**, R., 3158, and **Grigor**, J., 1170.
Nichol, R. J. See **Graham**, W. S., 115.
Nichols, M. J. See **Hetherington**, G., 3141, 3300.
Nicholson, A. J. C. See **Cymerman-Craig**, J., 3628.
Nicholson, E. B. See **Wise**, W. S., 2714.
Nicholson, W. H. See **Jones**, J. K. N., 3050.
Nijman-Knape, A. A. See **Heertjes**, P. M., 1313.
Noble, J. A. See **Bell**, R. P., 3106.
Noone, T. M. See **Barker**, G. R., 1327, 2005.
Nord, A. A. See **Woodward**, L. A., 2655.
Norymberski, J. K., and **Woods**, G. F. Partial reduction of steroid hormones and related substances, 3426.
Nunn, J. R. See **Charlson**, A. J., 269, 1428, and **Jones**, J. K. N., 3001.
Nursten H. E. The mechanism of the Ullmann diaryl synthesis, 3081.
Nursten, H. E. See also **Bradley** W., 4027.

O

Oakley, B. W. See **Duncan**, J. F., 1401.
Ockenden, H. M. See **Brown**, F., 3932, 4196.
O'Connor, C. M. See **Doyle**, F. P., 1719.
Odell, A. L. See **Clark**, H. C., 3431, 3435.
O'Farrell, M. P., **Wheeler**, D. M. S., **Wheeler**, M. M., and **Wheeler**, T. S. The effect of bond structure on the Baker–Venkataraman transformation of acetylanisoyloxyindanes and benzoyloxytetrahydroacetonaphthones, 3986.
Ogg, J. See **Loudon**, J. D., 739.
Ogilvie, A. See **Arshid**, F. M., 67.
O'Meara, D., and **Shepherd**, D. M. The preparation of some glucose nitrates, 4232.
Orgel, L. E., n–π Transitions in azines, 121.
Orgel, L. E. See also **Coulson**, C. A., 2961.
Orr, S. F. D. See **Felton**, D. G. I., 2170.
Osborn, A. R., and **Schofield**, K. Cinnolines. Part XXXIV. 5-, 6-, and 7-Hydroxy- and 5-, 6-, and 7-amino-cinnolines, 2100.
Osborne, J. E. See **Hasseldine**, R. N., 3880.
Osdene, T. S., and **Timmis**, G. M. The synthesis of compounds with potential anti-folic acid activity. Part III. 3 : 6-Diaminoquinoxaline and derived compounds, 2027. Part IV. 3 : 6-Diaminopyrido[2 : 3]pyrazines, 2032. Part V. 4 : 7-Diamino- and 2 : 4 : 7-triamino-pteridine and its derivatives, 2036. Part VI. Polyaza-1 : 2-benzanthracene derivatives, 2214.
The synthesis of 2 : 4-diamino-7-hydroxypteridine and its 6-carboxylic acid, 2038.
New ring systems of potential carcinogenic activity. Part I. Derivatives of 4 : 9 : 10-triaza-1 : 2-5 : 6- and -1 : 2-7 : 8-dibenzanthracene, 4349.
Osman, A. M. See **Dean**, F. M., 11.
O'Sullivan, J. F. See **Fitzgerald**, D. M., 860.
Ottewill, R. H. See **Jones**, D. C., 4076.
Oughton, J. F. See **Callow**, R. K., 1966.
Overell, B. G., and **Petrow**, V. Polymers of some basic and acidic α-amino-acids, 232.
Overend, W. G. See **Barclay**, J. L., 1541, 2505, and **Matthews**, A. S., 2511.
Overton, K. H. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 2639.
Owen, L. N., and **Peto**, A. G. Alicyclic glycols. Part XIII. 1 : 2-Bishydroxymethyl*cyclo*pentane, 2383.
Owen, L. N. See also **Johary**, N. S., 1292, 1299, 1302, 1307.
Owen, T. C. See **Henbest**, H. B., 2763, 2765, 2968.
Oza, T. M., **Oza**, V. T., and **Thaker**, R. H. The thermal decomposition of silver nitrite, 2457.
Oza, V. T. See **Oza**, T. M., 2457.

P

Packer, J., **Thomson**, A. L., and **Vaughan**, J. The base-catalysed hydrolysis of certain aliphatic amides and *p*-alkylbenzamides, 2601.
Packer, J. See also **Ivory**, H. G., 2652.
Packer, R. K. See **Gregg**, S. J., 46, 51.
Packter, A. The effect of crystallinity on rhythmic precipitation, 1180.
Page, J. E. Studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part XI. Infrared absorption of alkoxy- and acetoxy-steroids, 2017.
Page, J. E. See also **Callow**, R. K., 1966, and **Dickson**, D. H. W., 443, 447.
Panckhurst, D. J., **Wilkins**, C. J., and **Craighead**, P. W. The products from the high-temperature reaction between silicon tetrachloride and hydrogen sulphide, 3395.
Pandit, P. N. See **Bradley**, W., 3399.
Pani, S., and **Terrey**, H. Compounds formed between hydrogen peroxide and sulphates, selenates, and tellurates in aqueous solution, 3056.
Parker, S. H. See **Eaborn**, C., 126.
Parker, W., and **Raphael**, R. A. The conversion of *cyclo*hexanone into 1 : 1-disubstituted *cyclo*hexanes, 1723.
Parkes, G. D., and **Clark**, K. J. The preparation of *p*-di-(6-carboxyhexanoyl)benzene, 3294.
Parsons, M. A. See **Barker**, G. R., 2005.
Partridge, M. W. See **Cooper**, F. C., 991, **Hardman**, R., 510, and **King**, F. E., 4206.
Patai, S. See **Hoffmann**, E., 1797.

Patel, D. K. See **Adams**, W. J., 870.
Paul, R. C. The preparation of tristrifluoromethylphosphine oxide, 574.
Paul, R. C. See also **Emeléus**, H. J., 563.
Paussacker, K. H., and **Scroggie**, J. G. The migration of aromatic nitro-groups, 1897.
Paussacker, K. H. See also **Lynch**, B. M., 1525.
Pauson, P. L. See **Broadhead**, G. D., 367.
Pavlović, D. See **Asperger**, S., 1449.
Peacock, R. D. Some complex oxyfluorides of septavalent rhenium, 602.
The reactions of potassium hexanitrorhodate(III) and hexanitroiridate(III) with potassium hydrogen difluoride, 3291.
Peak, D. A. See **Fairfull**, A. E. S., 796, 803.
Peat, S., **Whelan**, W. J., and **Edwards**, T. E. Polysaccharides of baker's yeast. Part I. Glycogen, 355
Pegg, J. A. See **Denyer**, R. L., 3889, and **Hulett**, J. R., 3901.
Pengilly, B. W. See **Hey**, D. H., 6.
Peppiatt, E. G., and **Wicker**, R. J. *cyclo*Hexane derivatives. Part I. Preparation of *cis*- and *trans*-3 : 3 : 5-trimethyl-*cyclo*hexanol and proof of configuration, 3122.
Percival, E. See **Anderson**, J. M., 1042, and **Edington**, R. A., 2281, 3554.
Periam, J. D. See **Barker**, C. C., 4482.
Peters, D. See **Hickinbottom**, W. J., 1360.
Peto, A. G. See **Owen**, L. N., 2383.
Petrow, V. See **Adams**, W. J., 870, **Cooley**, G., 2998, 4373, 4377, **Ellis**, B., 4383, **Fairfull**, A. E. S., 3549, and **Overell**, B. G., 232.
Philbin, E. M. See **Doporto**, M. L., 4249, and **Fitzgerald**, D. M., 860.
Phillips, C. S. G. See **Littlewood**, A. B., 1480, and **Tristram**, D. R., 580.
Pickstock, L. See **Barker**, G. R., 2005.
Pierce, J. H., **Richards**, H. C., **Shoppee**, C. W., **Stephenson**, R. J., and **Summers**, G. H. R. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XXIII. The production of 3α-substituted Δ^5-steroids in replacement reactions of 3β-substituted Δ^5-steroids, 694.
Pierce, J. H., **Shoppee**, C. W., and **Summers**, G. H. R. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XXII. The configuration of cholesterylamine, 690.
Piggott, H. A. See **Beech**, W. F., 423.
Pike, J. E. See **Cornforth**, J. W., 3348.
Pinder, A. R., and **Robinson**, Sir R. Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols. Part LII. Some condensations of substituted β-diketones, including an account of a new molecular rearrangement, 3341.
Pindred, H. K. See **Grimshaw**, J., 833.
Plant, S. G. P., and **Worthing**, C. R. Some derivatives of diphenylamine, 1278.
Plant, S. G. P. See also **Carter**, P. H., 337.
Polgar, N. See **Bailey**, A. S., 1547, **Fray**, G. I., 1802, **Hall**, J. A., 3971, and **Marks**, G. S., 3851.
Pollard, F. H., **McOmie**, J. F. W., and **Jones**, D. J. The analysis of inorganic compounds by paper chromatography. Part VIII. The separation of the thionic acids by a new paper-chromatographic technique, 4337.
Pollard, F. H., **McOmie**, J. F. W., **Martin**, J. V., and **Hardy**, C. J. The analysis of inorganic compounds by paper chromatography. Part VII. A multiple-spot phenomenon, 4332.
Pollock, J. R. A. See **Howard**, G. A., 174.
Pope, P. M., and **Woodcock**, D. Synthesis of plant-growth regulators. Part IV. Substituted α-2-naphthyloxypropionic acids, 577.
Popplewell, D. S., and **Wilkins**, R. G. The preparation of [^{14}C]ethylenediamine dihydrochloride from [1-^{14}C]ethanol, 2521.
Exchange studies of certain chelate compounds of the transitional metals. Part I. The exchange of [^{14}C]-ethylenediamine with certain "labile" metal–ethylenediamine complexes, 4098.
Porter, Q. N. See **Davies**, W., 1565.
Potter, W. G. See **Harris**, M. M., 145.
Potts, K. T. Some α-methyl amino-acids, 1632.
Potts, K. T., and **Robinson**, Sir R. The self-condensation of homophthalaldehyde, 2466.
Synthetical experiments related to the indole alkaloids, 2675.
Powell, J. R. See **Kurzer**, F., 1497.
Pradhan, M. K. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 876.
Praill, P. F. G. See **Burton**, H., 729, 887.
Prestt, B. M. See **Ballinger**, P., 3641.
Pretorius, V., **Henderson**, I. H. S., and **Danby**, C. J. The photolysis of acetaldehyde. Part III. The reaction in the presence of nitric oxide, 1076.
Price, A. See **Evans**, Alwyn G., 3098.
Price, D. T. See **Littlewood**, A. B., 1480.
Pritchard, H. O., and **Sumner**, F. H. Steric hindrance in aromatic hydrocarbon systems, 1041.
Prue, J. E. See **Covington**, A. K., 3696, 3701.
Pryor, J. H. See **Ives**, D. J. G., 2104.
Pugh, W. See **Sohn**, E. G., 1753.
Puri, B., and **Seshadri**, T. R. Survey of anthoxanthins. Part IX. Isolation and constitution of palasitrin, 1589.

Q

Quarterman, J., and **Stevens**, T. S. The action of benzaldehyde on benzyloxyacetone: a new *cyclo*pentane synthesis, 3292.
Quayle, J. R. See **Brown**, B. R., 954, 959, 1144, **Bunton**, C. A., 3817, and **Graham**, J., 3814.
Quincey, P. G. See **Cass**, R. C., 1188.

R

Ramachandran, K. See **Zaheer**, S. H., 1706.
Ramage, G. R. See **Bower**, J. D., 2834, and **Brook**, P. R., 896.
Randle, R. R., and **Whiffen**, D. H. The characteristic infrared absorption frequencies of aromatic trifluoromethyl compounds, 1311.
The characteristic infrared absorption of the methyl rocking vibrations of aromatic methyl groups, 3497.
Randles, J. E. B., and **Tedder**, J. M. The acidity function H_0 for solutions of trifluoroacetic acid and trichloroacetic acid in water, 1218.
Rangarajan, T. See **Balasubramanian**, M., 3296.
Rao, D. A. A. S. N. See **Freeman**, H. C., 3840.
Rao, N. S. See **Zaheer**, S. H., 1706.
Raphael, R. A., and **Roxburgh**, C. M. The synthesis of (±)-apiose and (±)-cordycepose, 3405.
Raphael, R. A. See also **Dobson**, N. A., 3558, **Fraser**, M. M., 4280, **Islam**, A. M., 3151, and **Parker**, W., 1723.
Rastogi, R. P. Kinetics of nucleation in supercooled solutions, 3129.
Raymakers, P. See **Burawoy**, A., 4491.
Reed, H. W. B. See **Harper**, S. H., 779.
Reed, R. I. Isotopic studies on the formation of ketones by the catalytic decomposition of certain acids, 4423.
Reed, R. I. See also **McLean**, James, 2519.
Rees, R. W. See **James**, D. R., 1370.
Reese, C. B. See **Kenner**, G. W., 855.
Reichenberg, D., and **McCauley**, D. J. Properties of ion-exchange resins in relation to their structure. Part VII. Cation-exchange equilibria on sulphonated polystyrene resins of varying degrees of cross-linking, 2741.
Reid, A. F., and **Wilkins**, C. J. The kinetics and mechanism of the reactions of the halogenotrimethylsilanes with methylmagnesium halides, 4029.
Reid, D. H., **Stafford**, W. H., and **Ward**, J. P. The fine structure of azulene. Part I. *cyclo*Hepta[*bc*]acenaphthylene and *cyclo*hepta[*def*]fluorene, 1193.
Reid, W. W. See **Jones**, J. K. N., 1890.
Richards, G. N. The action of Grignard reagents on anhydrosugars of ethylene oxide type. Part IV. The behaviour of methyl 2:3-anhydro-4:6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-mannoside towards diphenylmagnesium, 2013.
Richards, G. N. See also **Corbett**, W. M., 1709, **Kenner**, J., 1810, and **Lock**, M. V., 3024.
Richards, H. C. See **Pierce**, J. H., 694.
Richardson, D. N. See **Carrington**, H. C., 1858, and **Curd**, F. H. S., 1850, 1853.
Richardson, E. N. See **Jones**, B., 2772.
Ricketts, C. R., and **Rowe**, C. E. Preparation and structure of synthetic hexose polymers, 3809.

Ridd, J. H. The iodination of glyoxaline, 1238.
Rideal, Sir E. See **Jenkins**, G. I., 2490, 2496.
Ridge, M. J. See **Batten**, J. J., 3029.
Rigg, T. See **Farmer**, F. T., 582.
Riggs, N. V. See **Harvey**, G. J., 3267.
Ritchie, P. D. See **Allan**, R. J. P., 2717, and **Bain**, W. C., 4407.
Roberts, J. C. Studies in mycological chemistry. Part III. Some hydroxy- and methoxy-benzenepolycarboxylic acids, 2989.
Roberts, J. C., and **Warren**, C. W. H. Studies in mycological chemistry. Part IV. Purpurogenone, a metabolic product of *Penicillium purpurogenum* Stoll, 2992.
Roberts, J. C. See also **Davies**, J. E., 2782.
Roberts, J. J., and **Ross**, W. C. J. Sulphonium compounds related to aryldi-2-halogenoalkylamines, 1388.
Roberts, J. J. See also **Bergel**, F., 3835, **Davis**, W., 890, and **Ross**, W. C. J., 3110.
Roberts, L. E. J. The oxides of uranium. Part VI. The chemisorption of reducing gases on uranium and thorium dioxides, 3939.
Roberts, L. E. J. See also **Anderson**, J. S., 3946.
Robertson, A. See **Dean**, F. M., 11, 2166, and **Lloyd**, G., 2163.
Robertson, J. M., and **Todd**, G. *X*-Ray studies in the caryophyllene series. The chloride and bromide from β-caryophyllene alcohol, 1254.
Robins, P. A., and **Walker**, J. Stability sequence of five stereoisomeric perhydro-1 : 4-dioxophenanthrenes, 1789.
Robinson, J. See **Jones**, B., 3845.
Robinson, J. C. See **Battersby**, A. R., 259.
Robinson, P. L. See **Bell**, T. N., 1440, **Brown**, F., 3147, and **Hetherington**, G., 2230, 3141, 3300, 4041.
Robinson, Sir R., and **Thomas**, A. F. The alkaloids of *Picralima nitida*, Stapf, Th. and H. Durand. Part III. A note on akuammicine and *pseudo*akuammicine, 2049.
Robinson, Sir R. See also **Anet**, F. A. L., 2253, **Cockerill**, D. A., 4369, **Cornforth**, J. W., 3348, **Kao**, Y.-S., 2865, **Katritzky**, A. R., 2481, **Millson**, M. F., 3362, **Pinder**, A. R., 3341, and **Potts**, K. T., 2466, 2675.
Rodger, M. N. See **Grundon**, M. F., 4284.
Roe, A. M. See **Hammick**, D. Ll., 2436.
Rogers, D. See **Dickson**, D. H. W., 443.
Rogers, M. A. T. Aliphatic hydroxylamines. Part I. Preparation, 769.
Rogers, N. A. J., and **Smith**, H. 2-Acyl*cyclo*hexane-1 : 3-diones. Part II. 2-Formyl-, 2-propionyl-, 2-*iso*butyryl-, and 2-phenylcarbamoyl-*cyclo*hexane-1 : 3-dione, and their conversion into phenanthridines, 341.
Rose, T. J. See **Arshid**, F. M., 67.
Ross, I. G. See **Freeman**, H. C., 3840.
Ross, J. M. See **King**, F. E., 1333.
Ross, W. C. J., **Warwick**, G. P., and **Roberts**, J. J. Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. Part XIV. Some compounds possessing latent cytotoxic activity, 3110.
Ross, W. C. J. See also **Bergel**, F., 3835, **Davis**, W., 890, and **Roberts**, J. J., 1388.
Rossotti, F. J. C. See **Irving**, H., 1906, 1927, 1938, 1946.
Rowe, C. E. See **Ricketts**, C. R., 3809.
Roxburgh, C. M. See **Raphael**, R. A., 3405.
Royer, R. See **Bisagni**, M., 3688, 3693, **Buu-Hoï**, Ng. Ph., 1082 and **Miquel**, J. F., 3417.
Russell, R. A., and **Thompson**, H. W. Intensities of vibration bands. Part VI. Alkyl esters, 479. Part VII. The NH group, 483.
Russell, W. C. See **Gunstone**, F. D., 3782.
Rydon, H. N., and **Smith**, P. W. G. Polypeptides. Part I. The condensation-polymerisation of some polyglycine esters and azides, 2542.
Rydon, H. N., and **Tweddle**, J. C. Experiments on the synthesis of *Bz*-substituted indoles and tryptophans. Part III. The synthesis of the four *Bz*-chloro-indoles and -tryptophans, 3499.
Rydon, H. N. See also **Landor**, P. D., 1113, **Leese**, C. L., 303, and **Mamalis**, P., 1049.

S

Salem, T. M. See **El Wakkad**, S. E. S., 1489, 1702.
Salmon, J. E. See **Everest**, D. A., 1444, and **Jameson**, R. F., 369.
Sammon, D. C. See **Barrer**, R. M., 2838.
Samuel, D., and **Ginsburg**, D. Elucidation of the mechanism of the Michael condensation with oxygen-18 as tracer. Part I. The "abnormal" reaction, 1288.
Samuel, D. See also **Anbar**, M., 155.
Sankey, G. B. See **Lloyd**, G., 2163.
Sansom, B. F. See **Acheson**, R. M., 4440.
Satchell, D. P. N. See **Cadogan**, J. I. G., 561, and **Gold**, V., 3609, 3619, 3622.
Saunders, B. C. See **Goldwhite**, H., 2040, 3564.
Saunders, K. H. Syntheses in the pyrido- and piperido-(1′ : 2′-1 : 2)benziminazole series, 3275.
Saunders, L. See **Brudney**, N., 2916, **Elworthy**, P. H., 1166, and **Fleming**, R., 4147.
Saville, B. See **Hudson**, R. F., 4114, 4121, 4130
Sawires, Z. See **Baddar**, F. G., 4469.
Saxton, J. E. See **Cockerill**, D. A., 4369.
Sayer, E. R. See **Chesterfield**, J., 3478.
Schofield, K. See **Abramovitch**, R. A., 2326, and **Osborn**, A. R., 2100.
Scholes, G. See **Jayson**, G. G., 2594.
Scott, J. M. W. See **Dewar**, M. J. S., 1845.
Scott, N. See **Fairbrother**, F., 452.
Scroggie, J. G. See **Pausacker**, K. H., 1897.
Senent, S. See **Coulson**, C. A., 1813, 1819.
Serpinsky, V. V. See **Dubinin**, M. M., 1760.
Seshadri, T. R. See **Jain**, A. C., 3908, **Mahesh**, V. B., 2503, **Mittal**, O. P., 3053, **Mukerjee**, S. K., 2048, and **Puri**, B., 1589.
Seymour, D. E. See **Budziarek**, R., 3158, and **Drain**, D. J., 852.
Shafizadeh, F. See **Matthews**, A. S., 2511.
Shah, G. D. See **Grover**, P. K., 3982.
Shah, J. D. See **Crombie**, L., 4244.
Shah, R. C., **Kulkarni**, A. B., and **Thakore**, V. M. Pristimerin. Part I, 2515.
Shah, R. C. See **Grover**, P. K., 3982.
Shaw, B. L., and **Simpson**, T. H. Chelate systems. Part III. Infrared spectra of flavanones and flavones, 655.
Shaw, G. Purines, pyrimidines, and glyoxalines. Part I. New syntheses of glyoxalines and pyrimidines, 1834.
Shaw, G. See also **Maguire**, M. H., 1756, 2039.
Shaw, J. I. and **Stevenson**, R. 4-Bromo- and 4-chloro-cholest-4-en-3-one, 3549.
Shaw, J. I. See also **Beaton**, J. M., 2606.
Shaw, R. A. See **Eaborn**, C., 1420, 3306.
Shehab, S. K. See **Barakat**, M. Z., 3299.
Shepherd, D. M. See **O'Meara**, D., 4232.
Shingu, T., **Uyeo**, S., and **Yajima**, H. Lycorineanhydromethine, 3557.
Shipley, F. W. Reaction of potassium bromide–bromate solution with some sulphur compounds, 3562.
Shipley, F. W. See also **Bateman**, L., 1996.
Shiu May Loh and **Turner**, E. E. Orientation effects in the diphenyl series. Part XIV. The thermal decomposition of some "diazoperbromides," 1274.
Shoppee, C. W., and **Westcott**, D. T. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XXV. A kinetic study of the methanolysis of cholesteryl toluene-*p*-sulphonate in the presence of methoxide ions, 1891.
Shoppee, C. W., and **Williams**, D. F. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XXI. A kinetic study of the acetolysis of *epi*cholesteryl bromide and toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 686.
Shoppee, C. W. See also **Davies**, R. H., 679, **James**, D. R., 1370, **Jones**, D. N., 2876, **Lewis**, J. R., 1365, 1375, and **Pierce**, J. H., 690, 694.
Short, W. F. See **Fairfull**, A. E. S., 3549.
Simpson, K. B. See **Crombie**, L., 1025.
Simpson, T. H., and **Whalley**, W. B. 2′-Hydroxy- and 2′-methoxy-flavanones, 166.
Simpson, T. H. See also **Guider**, J. M., 170, and **Shaw**, B. L. 655.
Singh, B. See **Zaheer**, S. H., 1706.
Skinner, H. A. See **Chernick**, C. L., 3936.
Skinner, M. W., and **Thompson**, H. W. Intensities of vibration bands. Part VIII. The C≡N group, 487.
Slough, W., and **Ubbelohde**, A. R. Association complexes of aromatic organometallic halides in solution, 108.
Smith, A. C. B., and **Wilson**, W. Experiments on halogenated ketones. The conversion of 1-bromo-1 : 3-diphenylpropan-2-one into 1-phenylindan-2-one, 1342.

Smith, D. B. See **Bevan**, T. H., 1043, 1383.
Smith, D. C. C. *p*-Hydroxybenzoate groups in the lignin of aspen (*Populus tremula*), 2347.
Smith, D. C. C. See also **Barker**, G. R., 1323, 1327, 2005.
Smith, F., and **Turton**, L. M. Absorption spectra in relation to the chemical reactivity of some halogeno-aromatic compounds, 1350.
Smith, H. See **Jaeger**, R. H., 160, 646, and **Rogers**, N. A. J., 341.
Smith, J. See **Denyer**, R. L., 3889.
Smith, J. W. See **Boud**, A. H., 3793.
Smith, P. W. G. See **Rydon**, H. N., 2542.
Smith, R. J. D. See **Harper**, S. H., 1512.
Smyth, D. G. See **Arcus**, C. L., 34.
Sohn, E. G., **Marks**, R. H., and **Pugh**, W. Hydrazine. Part X. Salts of some aldazines and ketazines, 1753.
Soliman, G., and **El-Kholy**, I. E.-S. Pyrone series. Part II. 4 : 5 : 6-Triaryl-2-pyrones, 2911.
Solomon, D. H. See **Cavill**, G. W. K., 1404, 4426.
Sondheimer, F. See **Braude**, E. A., 3754, 3773.
Sorrie, A. J. S., and **Thomson**, R. H. Hydroxybenzotropones. Part I. Synthesis of a dimethoxybenzo*cyclo*hepta-1 : 4-diene-3 : 7-dione, 2233. Part II. The isomeric 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-2 : 3-methylene-1 : 4-dioxonaphthalenes, 2238. Part III. Synthesis of a hydroxydimethoxydibenzotropone, 2244.
Sousa, J. B. See **Le Fèvre**, R. J. W., 3154.
Speakman, P. T., and **Waters**, W. A. Kinetic features of the oxidation of aldehydes, ketones, and nitroparaffins with alkaline ferricyanide, 40.
Spice, J. E., **Staveley**, L. A. K., and **Harrow**, G. A. The heat capacity of nickel carbonyl and the thermodynamics of its formation from nickel and carbon monoxide, 100.
Spickett, R. G. W., and **Timmis**, G. M. Quaternary salts from 2-chloro-5-nitropyrimidines. Part I. Preparation and some reactions, 4354.
Spinner, E. See **Burawoy**, A., 2085, 2557.
Spoors, J. W. See **Barker**, G. R., 1327.
Spring, F. S. See **Allan**, G. G., 2125, 3072, 3371, **Beaton**, J. M., 2131, 2606, 2610, 2616, 3126, 3992, **Bentley**, H. R., 596, **Budziarek**, R., 3158, **Easton**, J. D., 2120, **Fayez**, M. B. E., 3378, **Grigor**, J., 1170, **Henry**, J. A., 1607, and **Irvine**, D. S., 1316.
Springall, H. D. See **Cass**, R. C., 1188.
Sreenivasan, K. R. See **Jain**, A. C., 3908.
Stacey, M. See **Barker**, S. A., 2096, 3734, **Barlow**, G. B., 1749, **Bera**, B. C., 3788, **Butler**, K., 1531, 1537, **Foster**, A. B., 1778, and **Matthews**, A. S., 2511.
Stafford, W. H. See **Reid**, D. H., 1193.
Stansfield, M. See **Budziarek**, R., 3158.
Staveley, L. A. K. See **Spice**, J. E., 100.
Steele, B. R. See **Hasseldine**, R. N., 3005.
Stenlake, J. B. Dissociation constants of the dihydrolysergic acids, 1626.
Stenlake, J. B., and **Williams**, W. D. The chemistry of the *Aristolochia* species. Part II. Some rearrangements of aristolactone, 2114.
Stephen, A. M. See **Charlson**, A. J., 269, 1428, and **Lamchen**, M., 2044.
Stephen, M. J., and **Hinshelwood**, Sir C. The kinetics of the reduction of azoxybenzene (and some derivatives) by titanous chloride, 1393.
Stephenson, R. J. See **Pierce**, J. H., 694.
Stern, E. S. See **Hall**, R. H., 2657.
Stevens, T. S. See **Johnstone**, R. A. W., 4487, and **Quarterman**, J., 3292.
Stevenson, R. See **Allan**, G. G., 3072, 3371, **Beaton**, J. M., 2131, 2606, 2610, 2616, 3992, **Fayez**, M. B. E., 3378, and **Shaw**, J. I., 3549.
Stewart, B. L. See **Ivory**, H. G., 2652.
Stewart, F. H. C. See **Mann**, F. G., 1269.
Stewart, J. See **McQuillin**, F. J., 2966.
Stewart, J. L. See **Beaton**, J. M., 2131, 2606.
Stimson, V. R. The kinetics of alkyl–oxygen fission in ester hydrolysis. Part II. *tert.*-Butyl 2 : 4 : 6-trimethylbenzoate in aqueous acetone, 2010. Part III. *tert.*-Butyl benzoate in aqueous acetone, 2673. Part IV. *tert.*-Butyl formate in aqueous acetone, 4020.
Stimson, V. R. See also **Harvey**, G. J., 3267.
Stirling, C. J. M. See **Hey**, D. H., 3963.
Stock, J. A. See **Bergel**, F., 1223.
Stokes, B. J. See **Crombie**, L., 4488.
Stone, H. M. See **Ivory**, H. G., 2652.
Strachan, W. S. See **Allan**, G. G., 3371, and **Beaton**, J. M., 2606, 2610.
Stuart-Webb, I. A. See **Adams**, W. J., 870.
Summers, G. H. R. See **Jones**, D. N., 2876, and **Pierce**, J. H., 690, 694.
Sumner, F. H. See **Pritchard**, H. O., 1041.
Suschitzky, H. The nitration of *o*-fluorotoluene, 4026.
Suschitzky, H. See also **Allen**, F. L., 1283, and **Brunton**, J. C., 1035.
Sutcliffe, F. K. See **Backhouse**, A. J., 91, and **Bruce**, J. M., 4435.
Sutton, L. E. See **Denyer**, R. L., 3889, and **Hulett**, J. R., 3901.
Swain, T. See **Doporto**, M. L., 4249.
Swan, G. A. The "abnormal" Michael addition, 1039.
Swaroopa, S. See **Cousens**, R. H., 3482, and **Ives**, D. J. G., 3489.
Swart, E. R. See **le Roux**, L. J., 1475.
Swift, P. McL. See **Hartshorne**, N. H., 3705.
Sy, M., **Buu-Hoï**, Ng. Ph., and **Xuong**, Ng. D. Thiophen derivatives of biological interest. Part IX. Odour and chemical structure in the thiophen series, 21.
Sykes, A. See **Belcher**, R., 376.
Sykes, K. W., and **Townshend**, S. C. The heat of formation of nickel carbonyl, 2528.
Sykes, P. The disproportionation of di-[2-(*N*-2′-aminobenzylformamido)propenyl] disulphide, 2390.
Symons, M. C. R. Reactions between hydrogen peroxide and halide ions, 273.
Evidence for formation of free-radical intermediates in some reactions involving periodate, 2794.
Interaction between acrylonitrile and amorphous carbons, 4344.

T

Takagi, S., **Taylor**, W. I., **Uyeo**, S., and **Yajima**, H. The site of the hydroxyl groups in lycorine, 4003.
Talsma, H. See **Heertjes**, P. M., 1313.
Tanner, E. M. See **Morgan**, E. N., 3305.
Tatchell, A. R. See **Howard**, G. A., 174.
Tate, F. E. G. See **Bailey**, A. S., 1547.
Tatlow, J. C. See **Barlow**, G. B., 1749, **Belcher**, R., 376, and **Evans**, D. E. M., 1184.
Taylor, A. See **Atkinson**, C. M., 4236.
Taylor, A. R. See **Briggs**, L. H., 3298.
Taylor, D. The thermal decomposition of ammonium dichromate, 1033.
Taylor, D. See also **Hodkin**, A., 489.
Taylor, T. J. See **Hough**, L., 1212, 3544.
Taylor, W. See **Coulson**, C. A., 2961.
Taylor, W. I., **Uyeo**, S., and **Yajima**, H. The structure of tazettine methine, 2962.
Taylor, W. I. See also **Ayer**, W. A., 2227, 3027, **Burnell**, R. H., 2054, **Humber**, L. G., 1044, **Kitagawa**, T., 1066, and **Takagi**, S., 4003.
Tedder, J. M. See **Randles**, J. E. B., 1218.
Telfer, R. G. J. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 1106.
Terrey, H. See **Pani**, S., 3056.
Thaker, R. H. See **Oza**, T. M., 2457.
Thakore, V. M. See **Shah**, R. C., 2515.
Thaller, V. See **Henbest**, H. B., 2763.
Theander, O. See **Barker**, S. A., 4276.
Thirsk, H. R. See **Maxwell**, K. H., 4054, 4057.
Thomas, A. F. See **Bentley**, K. W., 3237, and **Robinson**, Sir R., 2049.
Thomas, B. R. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 2056.
Thomas, D. B. See **Guider**, J. M., 170.
Thomas, J. H. See **Evans**, Alwyn G., 1824, 3098.
Thomas, P. J. See **Maccoll**, A., 979, 2445.
Thompson, A. R. See **Burawoy**, A., 3721, 3727.
Thompson, H. W. See **Glusker**, D. L., 471, **Russell**, R. A., 479, 483, and **Skinner**, M. W., 487.
Thompson, M. J. See **Gillespie**, D. T. C., 665.
Thomson, A. L. See **Packer**, J., 2601.
Thomson, R. H. See **Bruce**, D. B., 1089, **Hayes**, N. F., 904, and **Sorrie**, A. J. S., 2233, 2238, 2244.

Thorne, M. P. See **Bonner**, T. G., 2351.
Thynne, J. C. J. See **Brown**, C. P., 4141.
Timmis, G. M. See **Copp**, F. C., 2021, **Osdene**, T. S., 2027, 2032, 2036, 2038, 2214, 4349, and **Spickett**, R. G. W., 4354.
Timmons, C. J. See **Braude**, E. A., 3766.
Tinker, P. B. See **Haworth**, R. D., 911, and **Jones**, J. I., 1286.
Tipper, C. F. H. Some reactions of *cyclo*propane, and a comparison with the lower olefins. Part II. Some platinous–*cyclo*propane complexes, 2045.
Tipper, C. F. H. See also **Grant**, D. D. K., 640, and **Lawrence**, C. D., 713.
Tiller, M. See **Johnson**, A. W., 1622, 1841.
Todd, Sir A. R. See **Brown**, B. R., 954, 959, 1144, **Brown**, D. M., 2206, 4396, **Hayes**, D. H., 808, **Kenner**, G. W., 855, and **Michelson**, A. M., 816, 2632.
Todd, G. See **Robertson**, J. M., 1254.
Tomlinson, M. L. See **Cummins**, J. A., 3475.
Tomlinson, T. E. See **Denyer**, R. L., 3889.
Toseland, P. A. See **Elmore**, D. T., 4388.
Tóth, J. See **Fodor**, G., 3504.
Townshend, S. C. See **Sykes**, K. W., 2528.
Trenwith, A. B. See **Bell**, T. N., 1440.
Trew, V. C. G. An improved technique for determination of magnetic susceptibilities of solids by the Gouy method, 3911.
Trippett, S. The Oppenauer oxidation of ergocalciferol, 370.
Trippett, S. See also **Harrison**, I. T., 4016, and **Hill**, B. E., 1770.
Tristram, D. R., and **Phillips**, C. S. G. Quantitative analysis of mixtures of sodium, potassium, magnesium, and calcium by paper chromatography, 580.
Trotman, J. See **Gowenlock**, B. G., 1454, 4190.
Truter, M. R. An accurate determination of the structure of sodium hydroxymethanesulphinate (rongalite), 3064.
Tulloch, A. P. See **Gunstone**, F. D., 1130.
Turner, C. See **Burawoy**, A., 4491.
Turner, E. E. See **Beaven**, G. H., 2708, **Hall**, D. M., 1242, **Harris**, M. M., 145, and **Shiu May Loh**, 1274.
Turton, L. M. See **Smith**, F., 1350.
Tweddle, J. C. See **Rydon**, H. N., 3499.
Tyler, J. M. The supposed dihydroindole reduction products of α-cyano-*o*-nitrocinnamamide, 203.
Tyrrell, H. J. V. See **Elmore**, D. T., 4388.

U

Ubbelohde, A. R. See **Chambers**, G., 285, **Cummings**, G. A. M., 1141, 2524, **Gracey**, J. P. V., 4089, **Graham**, W. S., 115, and **Slough**, W., 108.
Uyeo, S., and **Yajima**, H. *Lycoris* alkaloids. Part XXXI. A structural inter-relationship of lycorine and lycorenine, 3392.
Uyeo, S. See also **Kitagawa**, T., 1066, **Shingu**, T., 3557, **Takagi**, S., 4003, and **Taylor**, W. I., 2962.

V

Vand, V. See **Goodwin**, T. H., 1683.
Vaughan, J. See **Ivory**, H. G., 2652, and **Packer**, J., 2601.
Vellins, C. E. See **Burawoy**, A., 3798.
Venanzi, L. M. See **Chatt**, J., 2787, 3858, 4456, 4461.
Vernon, C. A. See **Bunton**, C. A., 4419.
Vickery, R. C. The extraction and purification of scandium, 245.
Scandium hydroxide and scandate ions, 251.
Scandium oxalate and its ammine complexes, 255.
Lanthanon sulphites and their separation by selective oxidation, 2360.
Vincze, I. See **Fodor**, G., 3504.

W

Wagland, A. A. See **Crawshaw**, A., 3420, and **Henbest**, H. B., 2477.
Waight, E. S. See **Knights**, J., 2830.
Wailes, P. C., and **Whiting**, M. C. Researches on acetylenic compounds. Part LI. The syntheses of γ-methyleneglutamic acid and γ-methyleneglutamine, 3636.
Wailes, P. C. See also **Jones**, E. R. H., 4021.
Waley, S. G. The structure of bacterial polyglutamic acid, 517.
Walker, J. See **Chase**, B. H., 4443, and **Robins**, P. A., 1789.
Warburton, M. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 651.
Ward, J. P. See **Reid**, D. H., 1193.
Wardlaw, W. See **Bradley**, D. C., 721, 726, 3977.
Warren, C. W. H. See **Roberts**, J. C., 2992.
Warren, F. L. See **Barbour**, J. B., 2194, **Dry**, L. J., 59, 65, and **Koekemoer**, M. J., 63.
Warwick, G. P. See **Ross**, W. C. J., 3110.
Warwicker, J. O. The crystal structure of methylene-blue, 2531.
Wasif, S. Properties of sulphuric acid solutions. Part I. Transport-number measurements in sulphuric acid and oleum solutions, 372.
Wassermann, A. Proton-acceptor properties of azulene, 585.
Waters, W. A. See **Drummond**, A. Y., 497, **Haines**, R. M., 4256, **Hey**, M. E., 2753, **Levesley**, P., 217, and **Speakman**, P. T., 40.
Watkins, W. M. α- and β-Methyl L-fucofuranosides, 2054.
Watling, K. H. See **Barbour**, J. B., 2194.
Watson, R. H. See **Aynsley**, E. E., 576, 2603.
Weale, K. E. See **Holmes-Walker**, W. A., 2295.
Wedlake, D. See **Ellis**, B., 4383.
Weedon, B. C. L. See **Baker**, B. W., 2218, and **Linstead**, R. P., 1097.
Weiss, J. See **Coulson**, C. A., 2961, **Farmer**, F. T., 582, and **Jayson**, G. G., 2594.
Welch, G. A. See **Brown**, F., 3932, 4196.
Wells, R. A. See **Kember**, N. F., 2273.
Werner, A. E. A. See **Mills**, J. S., 3132.
Werner, R. L. See **Aroney**, M., 276, and **Cymerman-Craig**, J., 3628.
West, K. See **Bowen**, E. J., 4394.
Westcott, D. T. See **Shoppee**, C. W., 1891.
Westwood, J. R. B. See **Hilton**, M. L., 3449.
Whalley, M. See **Baguley**, M. E., 3521, and **Linstead**, R. P., 3530.
Whalley, W. B. The benzoylation and benzylation of *C*-methylphloracetophenones, 105.
Whalley, W. B. See also **Lloyd**, G., 2163, and **Simpson**, T. H., 166.
Wheatley, K. H. See **Gregg**, S. J., 46, 3804.
Wheeler, D. M. S. See **O'Farrell**, M. P., 3986.
Wheeler, M. M. See **O'Farrell**, M. P., 3986.
Wheeler, O. H. See **Braude**, E. A., 320, 329.
Wheeler, T. S. See **Doporto**, M. L., 4249, **Fitzgerald**, D. M., 860, **Gowan**, J. E., 862, and **O'Farrell**, M. P., 3986.
Whelan, W. J. See **Peat**, S., 355.
Whiffen, D. H. See **Randle**, R. R., 1311, 3497.
White, D. E. See **Bottomley**, W., 2624.
White, E. N. See **Harris**, A. S., 4216.
White, I. M. See **McOmie**, J. F. W., 2619.
Whiting, M. C. See **Allan**, J. L. H., 1862, 1874, **Jones**, E. R. H., 4021, **Livingstone**, R., 3631, **Nayler**, P., 2970, 3037, and **Wailes**, P. C., 3636.
Whitley, A. See **Bradley**, D. C., 726.
Wicker, R. J. See **Peppiatt**, E. G., 3122.
Wickström, A. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 1160.
Wilkins, C. J. See **Panckhurst**, D. J., 3395, and **Reid**, A. F., 4029.
Wilkins, J. M. See **Bonner**, T. G., 2351, 2358.
Wilkins, R. G. See **Lewis**, J., 56, and **Popplewell**, D. S., 2521, 4098.
Wilkinson, A. See **Bailey**, A. S., 1547.
Wilkinson, A. J. See **Glauert**, R. H., 28, 30.
Willenz, J. The preparation of some *N*-alkyl- and *NN*-dialkyl-*p*-nitrosoanilines, 1677.
p-Nitrosoaniline, 2049.
Williams, C. See **Lane**, E. S., 1468.
Williams, D. F. See **Shoppee**, C. W., 686.
Williams, G. H. See **Cadogan**, J. I. G., 1425, and **Hey**, D. H., 6.
Williams, L. T. D. See **Neale**, E., 2485.
Williams, N. R. See **Kenner**, G. W., 522.

Williams, R. J. P. The absorption spectra of some complex ions of analytical importance, 137.
Williams, R. J. P. See also **Chalkley**, D. E., 1920, and **Irving**, H., 1906.
Williams, V. A. See **Bolto**, B. A., 2926, and **Heppolette**, R. L., 2929.
Williams, W. D. See **Stenlake**, J. B., 2114.
Williamson, W. R. N. See **Cocker**, W., 824.
Willis, D. See **Cymerman-Craig**, J., 1071, 4315.
Willis, J. B. See **Baxter**, J. N., 669.
Wilson, W. 2-Alkylthio-4 : 5-dihydroglyoxalinium salts, 1389.
Wilson, W., and **Woodger**, R. 4′ : 5′-Dihydroglyoxalino-(2′ : 1′-2 : 3)thiazolium salts, and the ultraviolet light absorption of thiazole derivatives, 2943.
Wilson, W. See also **Gittos**, M. W., 2371, and **Smith**, A. C. B., 1342.
Winter, E. R. S. Exchange reactions of solid oxides. Part VI. The reactions of carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and oxygen on cuprous oxide, nickel oxide, and chromium oxide, 2726. Part VII. Chromic oxide, nickel oxide, and ferric oxide, 3824.
Wise, W. S., and **Nicholson**, E. B. The solubilities and heats of crystallisation of sucrose and methyl α-D-glucoside in aqueous solution, 2714.
Wladislaw, B. Synthesis of aleprestic acid, 4227.
Wladislaw, B. See also **Linstead**, R. P., 1097.
Wolovsky, R. See **Frankel**, M., 3441.
Wood, D. G. M. See **Hickinbottom**, W. J., 1360.
Wood, H. C. S. See **Dick**, G. P. G., 1379.
Wood, H. L. See **Baum**, H., 4047.
Wood, J. L. See **Bunton**, C. A., 1522.
Woodcock, D. Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. Part IV. Synthesis of 5-*n*-alkyl-8-hydroxyquinolines, 4391.
Woodcock, D. See also **Pope**, P. M., 577.
Woodger, R. See **Wilson**, W., 2943.
Woods, G. F. See **Norymberski**, J. K., 3426.
Woodward, L. A., and **Bill**, P. T. Raman effect and solvent extraction. Spectrum of the $InBr_4^-$ ion, 1699.
Woodward, L. A., and **Nord**, A. A. Raman spectrum of the tetrabromogallate(III) ($GaBr_4^-$) ion, 2655.
Woolf, A. A. The electrical conductivities of phosphorus and antimony trifluorides, 279.
Fluorosulphonic acid. Part II. Ionization in the anhydrous solvent and the formation of complex fluorides, 433.
Worthing, C. R. See **Plant**, S. G. P., 1278.
Wright, P. See **Higginson**, W. C. E., 1551.
Wrigley, T. I. See **Henbest**, H. B., 2477.
Wyatt, P. A. H. Partial molar quantities at infinite dilution in dissociating solvents, 3438.
Wyatt, P. A. H. See also **Brayford**, J. R., 3453, and **Lloyd**, L., 2248.

X

Xuong, Ng. D. See **Buu-Hoi**, Ng. Ph., 1573, 1581, and **Sy**, M., 21.

Y

Yajima, H. See **Kitagawa**, T., 1066, **Shingu**, T., 3557, **Takagi**, S., 4003, **Taylor**, W. I., 2962, and **Uyeo**, S., 3392.
Yee, H. Y., and **Boyle**, A. J. The chlorination of benzoic acid in aqueous system by use of oxidizing acids, 4139.
Young, J. R. The effect of structure upon polarographic behaviour. Part I. The depolarisation potentials of Girard-T compounds, 1516.
Young, J. T. See **Dippy**, J. F. J., 3919.

Z

Zaheer, S. H., **Singh**, B., **Bhushan**, B., **Kacker**, I. K., **Ramachandran**, K., and **Rao**, N. S. Reactions of α-halogenoketones with aromatic compounds. Part II. Reactions of 2-chloropentan-3-one, 4-chlorohexan-3-one, and *s*-dichloroacetone with phenol and its ethers, 1706.
Zaverina, E. D. See **Dubinin**, M. M., 1760.

Lectures

Clemo, G. R. Hugo Müller lecture : Some newer aspects of the organic chemistry of nitrogen, 2057.
Coulson, C. A. Tilden lecture : The contributions of wave mechanics to chemistry, 2069.
Hirst, E. L. Pedler lecture : Some problems in the chemistry of the hemicelluloses, 2974.
Wardlaw, W. Presidential address : A problem in structural chemistry, 3569.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS, 1955

One Hundred and Fourteenth Annual General Meeting, 3577.

A

Acacia cyanophylla, composition of gum of, 269.
Acacia karroo, structure of gum of, 1428.
Acedianthrone, calculation of bond lengths in, 1689.
Acetaldehyde, photolysis. Part III, 1076.
photolysis in presence of nitric oxide, 1076.
Acetaldehydes, *cyclo*hexylidene-, prep. and reactions, 320.
Acetamide, hydrolysis in hydrochloric acid, 2520.
Acetanilide, *N*-bromo-2:6-dimethyl-, prep. and properties, 1845.
N-chloro-2:6-dimethyl-, prep. and properties, 1845.
Acethydrazide, hydrolysis in hydrochloric acid, 2520.
Acetic acid, cyano-, ethyl ester, reactions, 515.
*cyclo*pent-2-enyl-, position of double bond in, 4227.
trichloro-, acidity function for solutions of, in water, 1218.
trifluoro-, acidity function for solutions of, in water, 1218.
acids, aryl-, free-radical dimerisation, 4229.
chloro-, reactions with azulene, 585.
chlorohydroxyphenoxy-, prep., 3681.
monohalogeno-, conductometric evaluation of ionisation functions of, 2104.
anhydride, behaviour in sulphuric acid, 298.
catalysis of hydrolysis of, by hydrochloric acid, 838; by strong acids, 843.
hydrolysis. Parts IV, V, 838, 843.
Acetonaphthones, benzoyloxytetrahydro-, Baker–Venkataraman transformation, 3986.
Acetone, anhydrous, order and mechanism of isotopic exchange reactions of alkyl bromides in, 1475.
condensation with anthranilamide derivatives, 2527.
kinetics of interaction of halide ions with alkyl halides in, 3169, 3173, 3177, 3180, 3187, 3193, 3196.
Acetone, benzyloxy-, reaction with benzaldehyde, 3292.
1-bromo-1:3-diphenyl-, conversion into 1-phenylindan-2-one, 1342.
1:3-dichloro-, reaction with phenol and its ethers, 1706.
Acetones, aryl-, free-radical dimerisation, 4229.
benzylidene-, effects of *ortho*-substituents on ultraviolet spectra of, 3773.
Acetone oximes, benzylidene, *p*-substituted, Beckmann rearrangement, 296.
Acetonitrile, α-bromo-*p*-chlorophenyl-, reaction with thiourea, 4443.
Acetophenone, ω-*iso*butyryl-. See **Benzene**, 1:3-dioxo*iso*hexyl-, 3341.
Acetophenones, electronic spectra, 3754.
Acetophenones, ω-chloro-*o*-hydroxy-, prep. of flavonols from, 862.
hydroxy-, and similar ketones, bromination, 18.
o-hydroxy-, reactions with *o*-hydroxy- and *o*-methoxybenzaldehydes, 166.
Acetyl chloride, catalysis of hydrolysis of, by hydrochloric acid, 838.
mechanism of hydrolysis of, 3303.
reaction with ethanol, 4121.
peroxide, prep. and use in dimerisation of esters and ketones, 349.
phosphate, synthesis in aqueous solution, 732.
Acetylene, phenyl-, reaction with iron carbonyl, 4021.
Acetylenes, use in anodic syntheses, 2218.
Acetylenic compounds, researches on. Parts XLIX—LI, 1862, 1874, 3636.
systems, conjugated, infrared absorption, 1874.
Acid chlorides, reaction with ethanol, 4121.
Acids, catalytic conversion into ketones, studied by isotopes, 4423.
Acids, amino-, and peptides, cyto-active. Part II, 1223.
α-amino-, basic and acidic, polymerisation, 232.
prep. of chloroethylamino-derivatives of, 890.
prep. of 1:5-disubstituted 2-mercaptoglyoxalines from, 1695.
aqueous, comparison of exchange reactivity of, 3622.
bile. See **Bile acids**.
carboxylic, molecular association in aqueous solutions, 2500.
conjugated, from castor oil, 1069.
dibasic, hydrolysis of amides of. Part III, 2652.
αω-dicarboxylic, infrared spectra and crystallinity, 2431.
1:2-dicarboxylic. Part IV, 423.
fatty, adsorption on charcoal from aqueous solutions of, 1493.
chain-extension by electrolysis with benzyl half esters, 1097.
new prep. of glycol monoesters of, 1043.
Part III, 3782.
cis-fatty, selectivity of hydrogenation in prep. of, 3510.
heterocyclic, stabilities of metal chelate compounds formed by. Part I, in aqueous solution, 1175. Part II, in aqueous dioxan, 3467.
α-hydroxy-, oxidation by manganic pyrophosphate, 217.
γ-keto-, reaction of indolylmagnesium iodide with enol-lactones of, 2481.
α-methylamino-, prep., 1632.
oxidising, use in chlorination of benzoic acid in aqueous system, 4139.
perfluoro-, prep., 3005.
phenylated aliphatic, reactions with chlorobenzene, 3919.
strong, acylation and allied reactions catalysed by. Parts XIII, XIV, 887, 3089.
α-thioacylamino-, conversion into thiazolones and derivatives thereof, 1791.
reactions of, 1791.
αβ-unsaturated, methyl-substituted. Part II, prep., and conversion into amines and dimethylamines, 1547.
Acidity function H_0 for solutions of trichloro- and trifluoroacetic acid in water, 1218.
Acidity function J_0, formulation, 1263.
Acrylic acids, substituted, reactions with benzene catalysed by aluminium chloride, 3919.
Acrylonitrile, interaction with amorphous carbons, 4344.
Activity coefficient of hydrochloric acid, 3696, 3701.
Acyl nitrates, structure and mode of ionisation, 729.
phosphates, synthesis in aqueous solution, 732.
Acylation and allied reactions catalysed by strong acids. Parts XIII, XIV, 887, 3089.
Additions, olefinic, with asymmetric reactants. Part III, 34.
Adenosine, deoxy-, prep. of mononucleotides derived from, 808.
Adenosine phosphates, deoxy-, prep., 808.
Adenosine-5′ phosphates, oxidation with periodate, 2206.
Adipic acid, perfluoro-3-methyl-, prep. and reactions, 1749.
Adsorption, from binary liquid mixtures, 4103.
on charcoal from aqueous solutions of fatty acids, 1493.
Aerobacter aerogenes, resistance to 8-hydroxyquinoline, 347.
(—)-*epi***Afzelechin**, isolation and structure, 2948.
Agave sisalana, isolation of sisalagenin from, 1671.
Akuammicine, note on, 2049.
*pseudo***Akuammicine**, note on, 2049.
Akuammine, ultraviolet spectra, 3362.
L-**Alanine**, conversion into its vinylogue, 1631.
DL-[β-^{14}C]**Alanine**, *p*-di-(2-chloroethyl)aminophenyl-, prep., 1223.
Alanines, *para*-substituted phenyl-, resolution, 1223.

Alcohols, and related compounds, determination of isotopic composition of oxygen in, 155.
branched-chain, prep., 2705.
reactions with phosphorus tribromide, 277.
Alcohols, chloro-, reaction with boron trichloride, 1470.
substituted dialkyl-, prep., 2705.
Alcoholysis of triphenylmethyl chloride, 4130.
Aldazines, salts of, prep., 1753.
Aldazinium chlorostannates, *N*-methyl-, derived from methylhydrazine, prep., 2044.
Aldehydes, aromatic, prep. by means of dinitrogen tetroxide, 1110.
ethylenic, prep. with lithium alkenyls, 3334.
kinetics of oxidation of, by alkaline ferricyanide, 40.
$\alpha\beta$-unsaturated, and related compounds. Part VII, 2657.
Aldopentoses, prep. of aldotetroses from, *via* 1:1-diethylsulphonyl-3:4:5-trihydroxypent-1-enes, 1212.
Aldosylamines, *N*-aryl-, acetates and benzoates, as pyranose derivatives, 3674.
Aldotetroses, prep. from aldopentoses *via* 1:1-diethylsulphonyl-3:4:5-trihydroxypent-1-enes, 1212.
Aleprestic acid, prep., 4227.
Alga, fresh-water, see *Chara*.
Alkadienes, fluoro-, prep., 4302.
Alkali metals, organometallic compounds of. Part V, 1712.
Alkaloids, indole, synthetical experiments related to, 2675.
morphine, benzyl*iso*quinoline, aporphine, and tetrahydroberberine, absolute stereochemistry, 3252.
of *lycoris*. (Parts XXIX, XXX, 1066, 2962.) Part XXXI, 3392.
of morphine–thebaine group. Parts III—V, 3237, 3245, 3252.
of *Picralima nitida*, Stapf, Th. and H. Durand. Part III, 2049.
tropane, stereochemistry. Part VI, 3504.
*cyclo***Alkanecarboxylic acids**, 1-anilino-, pyrolysis, 4407.
Alkanes, effect of molecular structure on relative chlorination rates of, 285.
fluoro-, photochemical oxidation, 2151.
polyfluoro-, containing functional groups, prep. from chlorotrifluoroethylene, 4291.
Alkatrienes, fluoro-, prep., 4302.
Alkenylation with lithium alkenyls. Parts IX—XII, 3324, 3331, 3334, 3337.
Alkyl bromides, secondary and tertiary, order and mechanism of isotopic exchange reactions of, in acetone, 1475.
simple, kinetics of interaction with bromide ions in acetone, 3180.
kinetics of interaction with chloride ions in acetone 3173.
kinetics of interaction with iodide ions in acetone, 3187.
chlorides, simple, kinetics of interaction with chloride ions in acetone, 3169.
kinetics of interaction with iodide ions in acetone, 3177.
esters, intensities of vibration bands of, 479.
iodides, simple, kinetics of interaction with bromide ions in acetone, 3193.
kinetics of interaction with iodide ions in acetone, 3196.
nitrates, effect of changes in the nucleophilic reagent on the S_N and E_{CO} reactions of, 616.
phosphorobromidites, prep., 277.
phosphorodibromidites, prep., 277.
groups, perfluoroalkyl-, reactivity in 2-(perfluoroalkyl)-benziminazoles, 534.
steric and polar effects of, in bimolecular nucleophilic substitution, 3200.
Alkyl–oxygen fission in ester hydrolysis, kinetics. Parts II—IV, 2010, 2673, 4020.
*cyclo***Alkyl** hydroperoxides, 1-hydroxy-, reaction with ferrous compounds, 3463.
Alkylamines, aryl-2-chloro-, possessing latent cytotoxic activity, prep., 3110.
aryldi-2-halogeno-, prep. of sulphonium compounds related to, 1388.
aryl-2-halogeno-. Parts XIII—XV, 890, 3110, 3835.
cationic and basically substituted, prep., 3835.
bisperfluoro-, prep., 2532.
Alkylenealkylamines, perfluoro-, prep. and spectra, 1881.
Allyl acetate, reaction with hypochlorous acetate at constant pH, 2667.
Allyl bromide, kinetics of decomp., 965.
1-methyl-, bimolecular substitution with anionotropic rearrangement in, 1615.
Allylic compounds, observations on ozonolysis of, 2830.
Alnusenone, characterisation, 2616.
Alstyrine, prep. of compounds related to, 2865.
Aluminium bromide, anhydrous, conductivity in ethyl bromide solution, 452.
chloride, catalysis of reactions of substituted acrylic acids with benzene, 3919.
Alumina hydrates, precipitated, calcination, 3804.
Amides, aliphatic, base-catalysed hydrolysis, 2601.
of dibasic acids, hydrolysis. Part III, 2652.
of vegetable origin. Parts III—VII, 995, 999, 1007, 1025, 4244.
Amidines, cyclic. Parts III, IV, 510, 991.
Amines, aliphatic, action of *X*-rays on, in aqueous solution, 2594.
entropies of reaction of silver and hydrogen ions with, 1347.
and imines, heterocyclic. Parts IV, V, 3525, 3530.
heterocyclic, condensation with ethyl 2-oxo*cyclo*pentanecarboxylate, 1775.
reaction with binuclear halogen-bridged complexes of platinum(II), 3858.
secondary, N–H vibration in, 4169.
tertiary, compounds with nitrosyl chloride and with dinitrogen tetroxide, 1557.
trifluoro-secondary, N–H vibration in, 4169.
Amino-group, deformation frequencies, 669.
Amino-groups, γ-tertiary, intramolecular interaction with cyano-groups, 2371.
2:4:6-tri-iodophenyl *iso*cyanate as reagent for, 3322.
Ammonia, absorption by scandium oxalate, 255.
action on alkylidenethiothiazolidones, 2265.
liquid, reaction with cholesteryl toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 986.
Ammonium bromides, dialkylbenzylphenacyl-, intramolecular rearrangement, 4487.
dichromate, thermal decomp., 1033.
salts, quaternary. Part III, 317.
degradation. Part IX, 4487.
salts, cetyltrimethyl-, of acidic polysaccharides, 3788.
p-aroylphenylethyldimethyl-, formation and decomp., 317.
1-α-Amyradiene, constitution, 3378.
***d*-α-Amyradiene**, constitution, 3371.
α-Amyradienone-III, constitution, 3371.
" *iso*-α-Amyradienonyl-II acetate," constitution, 3992.
***l*-α-Amyratriene**, constitution, 3371.
α-Amyrin, constitution and stereochemistry, 2610.
constitution of product of degradation of, 3371.
conversion into phyllanthol, 3992.
products of oxidation of, with ozone or hydrogen peroxide, 3072.
stereochemistry, 2125.
Anacyclin, nature of, 999.
Anacyclus pyrethrum DC, nature of pellitorin and anacyclin from, 999.
Analgesics, synthetic, configurational studies of, 900.
Analytical chemistry, steric hindrance in. Part III, 430.
properties of 8-hydroxy-5-, -6-, and -7-trifluoromethylquinoline, 376.
Androgens, potential, prep. Parts I, II, 2398, 2403.
Androstan-17-ones, partial reduction, 3426.
Angustione, structure, 2860.
Angustione, dehydro-, structure, 2860.
" Anhydrovitamin A_2", identity with an ethoxyanhydrovitamin A_1, 2763.
Anilides, halogenation. Part XVII, 2772.
Aniline, condensation with isoprene, 4347.
reaction with *o*-acetylphenyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 1278.
Aniline, dimethyl-, structure of complexes with nitrosyl chloride and with dinitrogen tetroxide, 1557.
p-nitroso-, prep., 2049.
Anilines, *p*-alkoxy-, prep., and biological activity, 1573.
N-alkyl- and *NN*-dialkyl-*p*-nitroso-, prep., 1677.
Anils, cyclodehydration. Parts I, II, 2351, 2358.
of the benzene, diphenyl, fluorene, and fluorenone series, mesomorphism, 4359.

Anisil, reduction by sodium in liquid ammonia, 2403.
Anisoin, reduction by sodium in liquid ammonia, 2403.
Anisole, *p*-acetoxylation with lead tetra-acetate, 1404.
Anisoles, 2-nitroso-, electronic spectra, 3721.
Annual General Meeting (114th). Report of Honorary Officers, Report of Council, and Accounts for Year ended December 31st, 1954, 3577.
Anodic processes at very low current density, kinetics of. Part I, 1702.
syntheses. Parts XIII, XIV, 1097, 2218.
Anthelmintics, prep. of heterocyclic sulphur compounds as possible, 1030.
prep. of phenothiazine derivatives as possible. Part II, 1281.
Anthoxanthins. Part II, 170.
survey of. Part IX, 1589.
Anthracene, delocalisation of electrons in solid organic complexes of, 4089.
photo-effects in, 1728.
polarised spectrum, assignment of the intense short wavelength system of, 539.
Parts I—III, 539, 2302, 2309.
system at 3800 Å in, 2309.
weak transitions and second-order crystal fields in, 2302.
quenching of fluorescence of, by the solvent, 4394.
spectral dependence, quantum efficiency, and relation between photoconductance and semiconductance in, 1734.
Anthracenes, *meso*-substituted dihydro-, steric effects in reaction of *cis*- and *trans*-isomers, 4159.
Anthranilamides, condensation with acetone, 2527.
Anthranilic acids, reaction with quinones, 4440.
Anthraquinones, 1:4- and 1:5-di-(α-anthraquinonylamino)-, cyclisation to carbazoles, 3399.
Anti-folic acid activity, synthesis of compounds with potential. Parts III—VI, 2027, 2032, 2036, 2214.
Antimony compounds, heterocyclic, configuration. Part III, 1662.
trifluoride, electrical conductivity, 279.
p-Carboxyphenyl-2-diphenylphenylstibine, prep. and optical resolution, 3116.
Triarylstibines, stereochemistry, 3116.
Aphididae, colouring matters of. Parts XII—XIV, 954, 959, 1144.
(±)-Apiose, prep., 3405.
Aporphine, absolute stereochemistry of alkaloids related to, 3252.
L-Arabinose, 3-*O*-β-L-arabopyranosyl-, isolation from lemon gum, 583.
5-deoxy-, prep. from 1:1-diethylsulphonyl derivatives of L-rhamnose, 3544.
Aralphyl nitrates, effects of structural changes in, on S_N and E_{CO} reactions, 616.
Arenesulphonyl chlorides, reaction with 1-arylbiurets, 1497.
Aristolachia **species**, chemistry. Part II, 2114.
Aristolactone, rearrangements, 2114.
Aromatic compounds, approximate potential function for out-of-plane vibrations of molecules of, 1813.
halogenated, absorption spectra in relation to chemical reactivity, 1350.
kinetic studies of oxidation of, by potassium permanganate. Parts I—IV, 555, 1407, 2850, 4186.
methyl affinities of, 1435.
reactions with α-halogeno-ketones. Part II, 1706.
S_N mechanism in. Parts XIV, XV, 2926, 2929.
simple, catalysed reactions with ethylenic systems. Part III, 3919.
substituted, infrared spectra of, in relation to chemical reactivity of their substituents, 2818.
Arrhenius parameters for a normal–*iso*-diazoate transformation, 3154.
Arsanthren, 5:10-dihydro-5:10-dimethyl-, prep. of derivatives of, 411.
Arsenic trichloride, system with germanium tetrachloride, 1604.
Arsenic, tervalent, polarographic reduction in non-complex-forming media, 704.
Dialkyl-(*o*-dialkylphosphinophenyl)arsines, prep. and reactions, 4472.
o-Dimethylaminophenyldimethylarsine, palladium derivatives, prep., 1269.
Phenyldialkylarsines, metal complexes, 4007.
See also Diarsines.
*cyclo***Artanol**, similarity of reactions of, to those of *cyclo*laudanol, 596.
*cyclo***Artenol**, constitution as 9:19-*cyclo*lanost-24-en-3β-ol, 1316.
Aryl ketones, *o*- and *p*-hydroxy-, bromination, 18.
Arylamines, *N*-2-cyanoethyl-, mechanism of prep. of, 3628.
Arylation of ferrocene derivatives, 367.
Ash, effect on adsorption by commercial charcoal, 4103.
Aspartyl peptides, rearrangement, 259.
Aspen, *p*-hydroxybenzoate groups in lignin of, 2347.
Aspergillus niger, prep. of β-linked glucosaccharides from cellobiose by, 3734.
production of dimethyl sulphide in cultures of, 1153.
studies of. Part IV, 3734.
Association, molecular, of carboxylic acids in aqueous solution, 2500.
of hydroxylic compounds in benzene, 3793.
of ions, thermodynamics of. Part I, 1458.
Association complexes of aromatic organometallic halides in solution, 108.
constants for equilibria in the systems: *s*-trinitrobenzene–benzene and chloranil–benzene, 1202.
of complexes, determination, 3889.
Autoxidation of cumene, products formed from phenolic inhibitors of. Part II, 2753.
of α-cyperone, 525.
of *cyclo*hex-2-enyl methyl sulphide, 1996.
of αβ-unsaturated ketones, 3288.
Azanaphthalenes. See Polyazanaphthalenes.
Azasteroids, experiments on synthesis of. Part II, 1775.
Azep[4, 5-*b*]indole, 1:2:3:4:5:10-hexahydro-7-hydroxy-3-methyl-, prep. by molecular rearrangement, 375.
Azepinium salts, optically active, prep., 1242.
Azepino(1′:2′-1:2)benziminazoles, hexahydro-, prep., 3275.
Azides, organic, reactions. Part IV, 1634.
Azines, n–π transitions in, 121.
Azo-compounds, aromatic. Part VII, 2816.
o-mercapto-. Part VII, 3798.
Azobenzene, polarisation in vapour phase, 3840.
Azobenzene, 2:2′-dibenzylthio-, prep. and dobenzylation, 3798.
4:4′-Azobis-4-cyanoheptane-1:7-dioic acid, reducing action of radical from, 4256.
4:4′-Azobis-4-cyanopentanoic acid, prep., separation into *meso*- and racemic isomers, and reactions of the latter, 4256.
Azonaphthalenes, absorption spectra, 2816.
geometrical isomerism, 3441.
Azoquinolines, prep. and absorption spectra, 2816.
Azoxybenzene, kinetics of a polymorphic transformation of, 489.
kinetics of reduction by titanous chloride, 1393.
Azulene, fine structure. Part I, 1193.
proton-acceptor properties, 585.

B

Bacilli, tubercle, constituents of lipids of. (Part V, 3851), Part VI, 3971.
Bact. lactis aerogenes, resistance to 8-hydroxyquinoline, 347.
Baker–Nathan effect, relation to electronic spectra and hyperconjugation, 2085.
Baker–Venkataraman transformation, effect of bond structure on, 3986.
Baker's yeast, polysaccharides of. Part I, 355.
Balance, electromagnetic sorption, details of construction, 1438.
Bamberger synthesis of 1:2:4-triazines, 2326.
Barley, malted, constitution of a modified starch from, 3072.
Bases, aromatic, additive compounds as intermediates in chlorination of, 24.
and aromatic hydrocarbons, reactions with polynitro-compounds. Parts XIV, XV, 89, 1202.
heterocyclic methylene, derivatives, 937.
Beckmann rearrangement of substituted benzylideneacetone oximes, 296.

Benzacridines, angular, prep. as possible carcinogens, 1082.
Benzacridines, 5-amino-, prep., and relation to chemotherapy of tuberculosis, 4309.
Benzaldehyde, reaction with benzyloxyacetone, 3292.
Benzaldehyde, *m*-hydroxy-, prep. by photobromination, 1628.
1:2:3:6-tetrahydro-, reaction with alkali, 1462.
Benzaldehydes, electronic spectra, 3754.
Benzaldehydes, *p*-*n*-alkoxy-, mesomorphism of anils of, 4359.
o-hydroxy- and *o*-methoxy-, reaction with *o*-hydroxyacetophenones, 166.
nitro-, condensation with phenols, 3914.
Benzaldehyde semicarbazone, *p*-acetamido-, prep. of thiophen analogue of, 1071.
Benzamides, *p*-alkyl-, base-catalysed hydrolysis, 2601.
Benzanthrone, calculation of bond lengths in, 1683, 1689.
meso-**Benzanthrone**, 6-phenyl-, direct hydroxylation, 91.
meso-**Benzanthrones**, 3-aroyl-, cyclisation, 849.
meso-**Benzanthrone-3-carboxylic acid**, decomp. in presence of *meso*benzanthrone, 4027.
Benzene, approximate potential function for out-of-plane vibrations of, 1813.
heats of mixing with *cyclo*hexane and *n*-heptane, 4141.
molecular polarisation and association of hydroxylic compounds in, 3793.
reactions with substituted acrylic acids catalysed by aluminium chloride, 3919.
systems with *s*-trinitrobenzene and with chloranil, association constants for equilibria in, 1202.
Benzene, chloro-, arylation with *p*-chlorophenyl radicals, 1425.
reaction with phenylated aliphatic acids, 3919.
p-di-(6-carboxyhexanoyl)-, prep., 3294.
2:4-dimethoxynitro-, prep., 739.
1:3-dioxoisohexyl-, prep. by rearrangement of α-acetylbutyrophenone, 3341.
ethyl-, kinetic studies of oxidation of, by potassium permanganate, 2850.
nitro-, arylation with *p*-chlorophenyl radicals, 1425.
nitroso-, electronic spectrum, 3721.
kinetics of reaction of, with potassium ferrocyanide catalysed by mercury compounds, 1449.
n- and *iso*-propyl-, kinetic studies of oxidation of, by potassium permanganate, 4186.
1:3:5-trinitro-, cryoscopic behaviour in sulphuric acid, 3453.
stabilities of solid complexes of, with aromatic hydrocarbons, 89.
system with benzene, association constants for equilibria in, 1202.
Benzenes, substituted, heats of mixing of, 1230.
Benzenes, *p*-di-(2-chloroethyl)amino-, prep., 3835.
1-halogeno-2-nitro-, rate of replacement of halogen by methoxide in, 2926.
[$^2H_1$]**Benzene**, reaction with aqueous sulphuric acid, 3619.
Benzenecarboxylic acids, hydroxy- and methoxy-, 2989.
Benzenesulphenyl bromide, *o*-nitro-, reactions, 4491.
Benzenesulphonic acid, 2′:3′-dimercaptopropyl-, prep. of water-soluble salts of, 1307.
Benzidine, 2-nitro-, thermal decomp. of bisdiazonium perbromide of, 1274.
[$^{15}N_1$]**Benzidine**, prep., 98.
Benziminazoles, modified synthesis. Part II, 1079.
2-(perfluoroalkyl)-, reactivity of perfluoroalkyl groups in, 534.
See also Methylene-bis-2-benziminazoles, 1079.
Benzo-*meso*-benzanthrones, direct hydroxylation, 91.
Benzo-1:4-dioxan, derivatives of. Part III, 1313.
dinitro-, prep. and orientation of derivatives of, 1313.
Benzofuran, reactivity, 3688.
Benzofurans, 2-alkyl-, reactivity, 3688.
2-benzoyl-, and related compounds, prep. and œstrogenic activity, 3693.
Benzo-*cyclo*-hepta-1:4-diene-3:7-dione, dimethoxy-, prep., 2233.
Benzoic acid, chlorination in aqueous system by use of oxidising acids, 4139.
3-β-D-glucosyloxy-2-hydroxy-. See Salicylic acid, 3-β-D-glucosyloxy-, 4206.
2:4:6-trimethyl-, *tert.*-butyl ester, alkyl–oxygen fission in hydrolysis of, 2010.
Benzoic acid, 2:4:6-triphenyl-, esters, prep., 3814; mechanism of hydrolysis, 3817.
prep. and hydrolysis of esters of. Parts I, II, 3814, 3817.
acids, calculated bond lengths in, 4451.
ethyl esters, additive effects of substituents on alkaline hydrolysis of, 3845.
substituted, intramolecular hydrogen bonds and association and solubilities, 132.
anhydride, behaviour in sulphuric acid, 298.
Benzoin reaction with terephthalaldehyde, 1286.
1:2-Benzophenanthridine, 9:10-dihydro-7:8:2′:3′-tetramethoxy-10-methyl-, attempted prep. by Pschorr reaction, 2534.
Benzophenone chloride. See Methylene dichloride, diphenyl-, 3089.
Benzophenones, hydroxy-, prep., 3982.
Benzoquinone, effect on sensitised polymerisation of styrene, 2822.
Benzoquinone, 2:5-dimethoxy-, prep. and isolation from *Polyporus fumosus*, 575.
2-methoxy-6-*n*-propyl-, formation of a diquinone from, 11.
Benzo-2:1:3-selenadiazole, reaction with phenyl-lithium, 1468.
Benzo-2:1:3-thiadiazole, reaction with phenyl-lithium, 1468.
Benzothiazole, 2-*p*-aminophenyl-6-methyl-, allegedly isomeric diazo-derivatives from, 2138.
Benzothiazoles, prep. as possible anthelmintics, 1030.
Benzothiazoline, 3-methyl-, prep. of substituted 2-methylene derivatives, 937.
Benzo-1:2:4-triazines, Bischler and Bamberger syntheses, 2326.
Benzotriazole, 5-amino-1-phenyl-, prep. of derivatives of, 337.
Benzotropones, hydroxy-. Parts I—III, 2233, 2238, 2244.
Benz-2:1:3-oxadiazole, reaction with phenyl-lithium, 1468.
Benz-1:4-oxazines, 2:3-dihydro-3-oxo-, prep. and reactions, 739.
Benzoyl chloride, *p*-nitro-, reaction with ethanol, 4121.
nitrates, reactivity, 729.
peroxide, decomposition in [α-$^2H_1$]*p*-xylene, 561.
reaction with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 2529.
Benzoylation of *C*-methylphloracetophenones, 105.
Benzyl alcohols, conversion into aldehydes by means of dinitrogen tetroxide, 1110.
molecular polarisation and association in benzene, 3793.
cyanides, α-ethoxycarbonyloxy-, decarboxylation, 2475.
nitrates, effect of changes in the nucleophilic reagent, 608, and in the structure of, 616, on the S_N and E_{CO} reactions.
half-esters, use in chain extension of fatty acids, 1097.
phenyl ethers, additive effects of substituent groups in, on halogenation of, 2772.
radicals, *p*-methyl-, reactivity, 561.
Benzylation of *C*-methylphloracetophenones, 105.
Berberine, tetrahydro-, absolute stereochemistry of alkaloids related to, 3252.
Betacoccus arabinosaceous, structure of a modified dextran of, 2096.
Bile acids, prep. and antibacterial activity of basic derivatives of, 3449.
Bischler synthesis of 1:2:4-triazines, 2326.
P-spiro-**Bis-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophosphinolinium** iodide, prep. and optical resolution, 4107.
Biurets, 1-aryl-, reaction with arenesulphonyl chlorides, 1497.
Bond energy, intramolecular, of substituted benzoic acids, 132.
lengths, calculated, in cyclic compounds. Parts I—III, 1683, 1689, 4451.
method of calculation of, for cyclic compounds, 1683.
strengths, based on the reactions (*a*) $Ph{\cdot}CH_2I + HI \longrightarrow Ph{\cdot}CH_3 + I_2$ and (*b*) $Ph{\cdot}I + HI \longrightarrow PhH + I_2$, 115.
thermochemical evaluation in carbon compounds. Part III, 115.
Bonds, ethylenic, activation by cationic catalysts. Part I, 1824.
Boron chlorides, phenoxy-, prep. and properties, 907.
trichloride, fission of carboxylic esters by, 2959.
reaction with chloro-alcohols and with cyclic ethers, 1470.
reaction with hydroxy-esters, 2959.
trifluoride, system with reactions in *n*-butanol and tri-*n*-butyl borate, 784.
Borate ions, reaction with glucose derivatives, 1778.
Borates, effect on separation of carbohydrates on charcoal columns, 4276.

Boronic acids, alkyl- and aryl-, prep. of esters of, 2956.
n-Butyl difluoroboronite, prep., 784.
Di-*n*-butyl fluoroboronate, prep., 784.
Dichloroboronites, alkyl esters, prep. and stability, 3084.
Fluoroboric acid, decomp. of diazonium salts of, 1035.
Tri-*n*-butyl borate, system with boron trifluoride and *n*-butanol, reactions in, 784.
Triphenyl borate, prep. and properties, 907.
Brewer's yeast, molecular structure of glycogen of, 867.
Bromination, of aromatic ethers by hypobromous acid, 2921.
of *o*- and *p*-hydroxyaryl ketones, 18.
See also Photobromination.
Bromine pentafluoride, density of liquid, 2779.
Bromide ions, kinetics of interaction with alkyl bromides in acetone, 3180.
kinetics of interaction with alkyl iodides in acetone, 3193.
Bromides, organic, pyrolysis. Parts I—VI, 965, 973, 979, 2445, 2449, 2454.
Hydrogen bromide, reaction with 2-*o*-hydroxymethylphenyl-2-phenylpropan-1-ol, 181.
Hypobromous acid, bromination of aromatic ethers by, 2921.
Potassium bromide–bromate solution, reaction with sulphur compounds, 3562.
Buta-1:3-diene, 2:3-dimethyl-, vapour pressure, 1391.
Butadienes, prep. *via* polyhalogeno-olefins, 3880.
tetra-aryl-, confirmation of structure of, by absorption spectra, 4469.
Butadienecarboxylic acids, dimethyl-, prep., 3324.
Butane, 2-bromo-, pyrolysis, 2445.
*iso***Butane**, low-temperature oxidation, 3029.
Butan-1-ol, acid-catalysed oxygen-exchange reactions with *neo*pentyl alcohol, 4401.
system with tri-*n*-butyl borate and boron trifluoride, reactions in, 784.
Butan-1-ol, 3:4-dimercapto-, prep. of polyhydroxy-derivatives of, 1292.
Butan-2-ol, oxygen exchange and Walden inversion in, 604.
Butea frondosa, isolation of palasitrin from, 1589.
But-1-ene, 1:1:3:3-tetraphenyl-, prep., 1824.
But-2-ene, 2:3-dimethyl-, vapour pressure, 1391.
Butenes, oxidation by chromic acid, 1360.
*iso***But-1-enyl radicals**, formation from *iso*but-1-enylsilver. Part I, 716.
Butyl alcohols, molecular polarisation and association in benzene, 3793.
See also Butan-1-ol, Butan-2-ol, and Propan-2-ol, 2-methyl-.
tert.-**Butyl** acetate, acid hydrolysis, 1522.
alcohol. See Propan-2-ol, 2-methyl-.
benzoate, hydrolysis in aqueous acetone, 2673.
bromide, common-ion effect in hydrolysis of, 1899.
pyrolysis, 2454.
formate, kinetics of hydrolysis of, in aqueous acetone, 4020.
"*iso*Butylene α-chlorohydrin." See Propan-2-ol, 1-chloro-2-methyl-, 3267.
But-2-yne-1:4-diol, conversion into 2-deoxyribose, 4280.
γ-Butyrolactone, α-aceto-, reaction with diazonium salts, 3470.
γ-Butyrolactones, αβ-di(arylhydrazono)-, isomerisation, 3969.
*iso***Butyrophenone**, α-acetyl-, conversion into ω-*iso*butyryl-acetophenone, 3341.

C

C≡N group, intensities of vibration bands of, 487.
Cafestol. Part I, 1983.
Calciferol, and its relatives. Part I, 4016.
structure and light absorption, 320.
Calciferol, 4:4-dimethyl-, prep. from ergosterol, 2998.
Calcination of magnesium hydroxide, 51.
Calcium, quantitative analysis by paper chromatography in mixtures with Na, K, and Mg, 580.
Calcium ions, interaction with citrate buffers, 1038.
Carbostyrils, 3:4-dihydro-, prep., 739.
Capsaicin, prep., 1025.
Carbazole, 1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-7-hydroxy-, prep., and confirmation of structure, 3475.
Carbazoles, prep. by cyclisation of di-(α-anthraquinonylamino)anthraquinones, 3399.
Carbazoles, hexahydromethoxy-9:11-dimethyl-, prep., colour reactions, and spectra, 3362.
hydroxy-, and tetrahydrohydroxycarbazoles. Part III, 3475.
4-hydroxy-, 4-methoxy-, and 1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-5-methoxy-, prep., 3475.
Carbohydrate nitrates. Part II, 3660.
phosphates. Part I, 2505.
Carbohydrates, degradation by alkali. Parts X—XII, 1431, 1709, 1810.
epimerisation, 3050.
ionophoresis of. Part II, 1778.
partially methylated, separation by ion-exchange, 3024.
prep. from simpler substances. Part IX, 3843.
separation on charcoal columns in presence of borate, 4276.
Carbohydrates, anhydro- ("anhydro-sugars"), of ethylene oxide type, action of Grignard reagents on. Part IV, 2013.
deoxy- ("deoxy-sugars"). Parts XXVIII, XXIX, 1541, 2511.
*aldehydo***Carbohydrate** phosphate, prep. of derivatives of, 2505.
Carbohydrate series, mechanisms of reactions in. Part I, 4419.
β-Carbolines, 2-*cyclo*hexylmethyl-, isomeric with alstyrine, prep., 2865.
Carbon, active, sorption of water vapour by, 1760.
reactions with potassium perchlorate and iodate, 1797.
Carbons, amorphous, interaction of acrylonitrile with, 4344.
Carbon dioxide, reaction with carbon monoxide and oxygen on solid cuprous, nickel, and chromium oxides, 2726.
monoxide, chemisorption on uranium and thorium dioxides, 3939.
reaction with carbon dioxide and oxygen on solid cuprous, nickel, and chromium oxides, 2726.
tetrabromide, linear rate of polymorphic transformation of cubic to monoclinic forms of, 3705.
tetrachloride, magnetic susceptibility, 3911.
Carbon atom, saturated, mechanism of substitution at. Parts XLII—XLIX, 3169, 3173, 3177, 3180, 3187, 3193, 3196, 3200.
compounds, thermochemical evaluation of bond strengths in. Part III, 115.
Carbon–carbon double bonds. See Bonds, ethylenic.
Carbon–sulphur double bond, spectroscopic properties, 3871.
Carbonium ions, extinction coefficients, 3098, 3104.
formation by action of metal salts. Parts I, II, 206, 3104.
rates of formation and decomp. in acidic aqueous *tert.*-butanol, 791.
Carbonyl compounds, reaction with lead tetra-acetate, 4426.
groups, sterically hindered, Wolff–Kishner reduction procedure for, 2056.
Carcinogenic activity, potential, new ring systems of. Part I, 4349.
Carissone, prep., 3027.
Carpamic acid, stereochemistry, 1563.
Caryophyllene series, *X*-ray studies in, 1254.
β-Caryophyllene alcohol, *X*-ray study of chloride and bromide from, 1254.
Castor oil, conjugated acids from, 1069.
Cassaic acid, study of structure, 1045.
Catalysis, acid, evidence for, in decomp. of primary nitramines, 1655.
Catalysts, cationic, activation of ethylenic bonds by, 1824.
semihydrogenation, in prep. of *cis*-fatty acids, 3510.
Catechol, 3:5-dimethyl-, red colour given with aqueous alkalis, 2089.
Cations, elution from Zeo-Karb 225, 2273.
Cell: Glass electrode|HCl(m_1)|HCl(m_2)|Glass electrode, 3701.
Pt–H_2|HCl,$MnCl_2$|β-MnO_2–Pt, E.M.F., 4054.
Cellobiose, degradation by alkali, 1431.
prep. of β-linked glucosaccharides from, by *Aspergillus niger*, 3734.
Cellobiulose, degradation by alkali, 1431.
Cellotetraose, degradation by alkali, 1431.
Cellulose of *Chara*, isolation, 281.
Chabazite, exchange equilibria in crystals of, 2838.
sorption and reactivity of nitrous oxide and nitric oxide in, 757.

Chaetomium aureum Chivers, isolation of oosporein from, 2163.
Chalkones and related derivatives, prep., 166.
Chara, isolation of a cellulose from, 281.
isolation of a hemicellulose from, 282.
polysaccharides of. Parts I, II, 281, 282.
Charcoal, adsorption on, from aqueous solutions of fatty acids, 1493.
commercial, effect of ash on adsorption by, 4103.
Chelate compounds of heterocyclic acids with metals, stabilities. Part I, in aqueous solution, 1175. Part II, in aqueous dioxan, 3467.
of transitional metals, exchange studies. Part I, 4098.
systems. Part III, 655.
Chemical constitution and fungicidal activity. Part IV, 4391.
and mesomorphism. Parts IV—VI, 236, 1412.
Chemisorption of ethylene, 2490.
of reducing gases on uranium and thorium dioxides, 3939.
Chloranil, system with benzene, association constants for equilibria in, 1202.
Chlorin, dehydrogenation to porphin, 3749.
prep., 3742.
Chlorins, number of extra hydrogen atoms in, 3749.
Chlorination of aromatic bases, additive compounds as intermediates, 24.
of paraffins, effect of molecular structure on relative rates, 285.
Chlorine.
Chloride ions, kinetics of interaction with alkyl bromides in acetone, 3173.
kinetics of interaction with alkyl chlorides in acetone, 3169.
Hydrochloric acid, activity coefficient, 3696, 3701.
aqueous, exchange reactivity, 3622.
Hydrogen chloride, systems with ethyl chloride–ethylene and *iso*propyl chloride–propene, equilibria in, 1784.
Hypochlorous acid, reaction with allyl acetate at constant pH, 2667.
Potassium perchlorate, reaction with carbon, 1797.
Chlorohydrins, kinetics of formation of. Part VII, 2667.
Chlorophyll and related substances. Parts I, II, 3742, 3749.
Cholanoic acid, 3-amino-7α:12α-dihydroxy-, prep. and antibacterial activity of esters of, 3449.
Cholestanol, 6-oxo-, acetate, absorption spectra of bromo-derivatives, 352.
Cholestan-3α-ol, methylation, 1375.
Cholestan-6-ones, 3β:5α-diacetoxy-7-bromo-, prep. and absorption spectra of 7-epimers of, 352.
Cholest-4-ene, 6β-methoxy-, prep. and reactions, 2876.
Cholest-5-ene, 3α-amino-, prep. from cholesteryl toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 986.
4β-methoxy-, prep. and reactions, 2876.
Cholest-4-en-3-one, 4-bromo-, prep. and ultraviolet spectrum, 3549.
4-chloro-, prep. and ultraviolet spectrum, 3549.
Cholesterol, bromide, kinetic study of acetolysis of, 679.
toluene-*p*-sulphonate, kinetic study of acetolysis of, 679.
kinetics of methanolysis of, in presence of methoxide ions, 1891.
reaction with liquid ammonia, 986.
*epi***Cholesterol**, bromide, kinetic study of acetolysis of, 679.
toluene-*p*-sulphonate, kinetic study of acetolysis of, 679.
methanolysis, 2876.
Cholesterylamine, configuration, 690.
Chromatography, of gases and vapours. Part V, 1480.
paper, analysis of inorganic compounds by. Parts VII, VIII, 4332, 4337.
new technique and its application to separation of thionic acids, 4337.
of inorganic compounds, multiple-spot phenomenon in, 4332.
of uronic acids, 3554.
quantitative analysis of mixtures of sodium, potassium, magnesium, and calcium by, 580.
Chromium phosphates, existence in the system Cr_2O_3–P_2O_5–H_2O, 360.
trioxide, exchange reactions with oxygen, 3824.
phase-diagram and ion-exchange studies of system with phosphoric oxide and water, 360.
reactions of carbon monoxide and dioxide and oxygen on, 2726.
Chromate process for separation of lanthanons and yttrium, mechanism, 2409.
Chromic acid, oxidation of olefins by, 1360.
Chromophores, aromatic, interaction between, in polyphenyls, 2552.
Chrysanthemumdicarboxylic acid, possible route to, 779.
Chrysene, prep., 4052.
Cicutoxin and œnanthotoxin. Part II, 1770.
(±)-**Cicutoxin**, prep., 1770.
Cinnamaldehydes, mononitro-, prep., 1384.
Cinnamamide, α-cyano-*o*-nitro-, supposed dihydroindole reduction products, 203.
Cinnamic acids, substituted α-phenyl-, stereochemical configurations, 3445.
Cinnolines, and other heterocyclic types in relation to the chemotherapy of trypanosomiasis. Part X, 4236.
Part XXXIV, 2100.
Cinnolines, 4-amino-, quaternisation, 4236.
5-, 6-, and 7-amino-, prep., 2102.
5-, 6-, and 7-hydroxy-, prep., 2100.
Citraconic anhydride, interconversion with itaconic anhydride in amine solutions, 1647.
Citric acid, reaction with calcium ions with buffers of, 1038.
Cladonia alpestris, alkali-soluble polysaccharides from, 651.
Coal tar, phenols from, red colour given with aqueous alkalis, 2089.
Coals, carbonised, infrared spectra, 752.
infrared spectra, 744.
Codeimethines, structure, 3237.
Colchicine and related compounds. Part XIV, 3846.
Collision diameters of flexible hydrocarbon molecules in the vapour phase, 2524.
parameters of C_5—C_9 hydrocarbons in the vapour phase, 1141.
Colocasia antiquorum, polysaccharides, 2441.
Colocasse. See *Colocasia antiquorum*, 2441.
Colour of *mero*cyanines, effect of environment on, 3313.
Colupulone, isolation from hops, degradation, and structure, 174.
Common-ion effect in hydrolysis of *tert.*-butyl bromide, 1899.
Complex formation, intermolecular, between iodine or iodine cyanide and organic molecules: vibrational spectra, 471.
detection by refractive-index measurements in solution, 67.
investigation by partition between vapour phase and solution, 3889.
ions, formation. Part III, 1347.
of analytical importance, absorption spectra, 137.
Complexes, hydrogen-bonded, electric dipole moments, 3901.
investigation by partition, 3889.
of metals, application of theory of corresponding solutions to stability of, 3457.
" Compound S," 16α-hydroxy-, prep. of acetate of, 4383.
Conductivity, in aqueous solutions, use to calculate molecular association of carboxylic acids, 2500.
of anhydrous aluminium bromide in ethyl bromide solution, 452.
of antimony and phosphorus trifluorides, 279.
of silver nitrate in non-aqueous and mixed solvents. Parts II, III, 1208, 2797.
of solutions of dinitrogen tetroxide in sulphuric, selenic, and phosphoric acids, 3141.
of sulphuric acid, 3300.
Conessine, constitution. Part VIII, 986.
Conformation, steric, effect on electronic spectra of conjugated systems, 3754.
effects on spectra of alicyclic ethylenic ketones, 3766.
Conjugated systems, effect of methyl groups on *K*-bands of, 2557.
effects of steric conformation on electronic spectra of, 3754.
Conjugation, relation to configuration in diphenyl derivatives. Part V, 2708.
Copolymerisation of L-lysine, L-glutamic acid, and L-tyrosine, 232.
Copper, anodic dissolution of, 1702.
isotopic exchange of, between cupric nitrate and, 1401.
Cupric nitrate, isotopic exchange of copper between copper and, 1401.
Cuprous oxide, reactions of carbon monoxide and dioxide and oxygen on, 2726.

Coprosma **genus,** chemistry of. Part X, 3298.
rhamnoides, colouring matters from, 3298.
Coprostanes, derived as a result of hydrogenating steroid 5:6-double bonds, 1365.
Coprostan-3-ols, methylation, 1375.
(±)-**Cordycepose,** prep., 3405.
Corresponding solutions, theory of, application to stability of metal complexes, 3457.
Cortisone, simple analogues of. Part IV, 1126.
studies in synthesis of. Parts IX—XII, 443, 447, 2017, 2807.
Cortisone, 16α-hydroxy-, prep. of acetate of, 4383.
Corynanthyrine. See Alstyrine, 2865.
Coumaran-2-one, 7-acetyl-4:6-dihydroxy-3:5-dimethyl-, prep., 2166.
Coumaran-3-ones, 2-benzylidene-, ring expansion to give flavones, 860.
*iso***Coumarin,** (−)-3:4-dihydro-8-hydroxy-3-methyl-, identity with mellein, 2871.
Coumarins, 3-alkylsulphonyl-, prep., 3296.
Cow's milk, prep. of a crystalline xanthine oxidase from, 1100.
[*o*-^{2}H]*p*-**Cresol,** hydrogen isotope exchange reactions, 3609, 3622.
Crotonaldehydes, methyl-, prep., 3334.
Crotonic acid, αβ-dimethyl-, prep., 3331.
Crystallinity and infrared spectra. Parts I—III, 2428, 2431, 3270.
effect on rhythmic precipitation, 1180.
Crystals, mixed liquid. Part II, effect of structure on transition temperatures of, 4305.
molecular, theory of light absorption by, 539.
organic, photo- and semi-conductance in. Parts I, II, 1728, 1734.
Crystal structure of rongalite, 3070.
Cumene, products formed from phenolic inhibitors during autoxidation of. Part II, 2753.
Cyanamides. Part VIII, 1497.
*iso***Cyanates,** aryl, prep., 1497.
*iso***Cyanic acid,** 2:4:6-tri-iodophenyl ester, as reagent for hydroxy- and amino-groups, 3322.
Cyanine dyes, containing a perimidine ring, prep., 2394.
Cyanines, complex, derived from 1:3-dithia*cyclo*pentan-4-one, prep., 949.
*mero***Cyanines,** attempts to prepare sulphide analogues of, 927.
derived from thio-oxindole. Parts III, IV, 28, 2537.
influence of environment on colour of, 3313.
trinuclear, containing the thio-oxindole nucleus, prep., 28.
prep., 2394.
*mero***Cyanines,** diazadimethin-, isomerism of, 2537.
*mero***Cyanine dyes,** containing a perimidine ring, prep., 2394.
related to 1:6-dioxojulolidine, prep., 398.
Cyanoethylation, novel method of. Part III, mechanism, 3628.
Cyano-groups, intramolecular interaction with γ-tertiary amino-groups, 2371.
Cyclic compounds, calculated bond lengths in. Parts I—III, 1683, 1689, 4451.
Cyclodehydration of 2-anilino- and 2-*p*-toluidino-pent-2-en-4-one, kinetics in sulphuric acid, 2351.
of anils. Parts I, II, 2351, 2358.
Cyperone, structure. Parts II—IV, 525, 528, 2423.
Cyperones, natural and synthetic, comparison of structure, 528.
stereochemistry, 3027.
α-**Cyperone,** alkali-catalysed isomerisation and autoxidation, 525.
(+)-α-**Cyperone,** natural, and its enantiomorph and an epimer, prep., 2423.
Cystine, decomp. in acid solution in presence of indoles, 1636.
L-**Cystinebis-3-phenylhydantoin,** reaction with sodium in liquid ammonia, 3010.
Cytidylic acids *a* and *b,* structure, 2855.
Cytosine, 3-methyl-, acylation, 855.
Cytotoxic activity, latent, prep. of compounds possessing, 3110.

D

Dammar resin, chemistry, 3132.
Dealkylation, by hydrogen bromide in ether, of esters of phosphorous, phosphoric, and phosphoric acid, 1978.
Deca-2:4-dienoic acids, *S*-benzylthiuronium salts, *p*-bromophenacyl esters, *iso*butylamides, and methyl esters, prep. and stereochemistry, 1007.
Deca-2:4-dienols, prep. and stereochemistry, 1007.
trans-A/B-**Decalin system,** prep., 3348.
Decane-2:3:8:9-tetraol, 2:3:8:9-tetramethyl-, prep. and pinacol rearrangement, 1781.
bicyclo[**5:3:0**]**Dec-7-en-9-ones,** prep. from *cyclo*hexanones, 3151.
Deformation, molecular, in 3:4-5:6-dibenzophenanthrene, 1819.
Dehydrogenation of *cis*-hexahydrophthalimidine, 3525.
"Dehydrothioparatoluidine." See Benzothiazole, 2-*p*-aminophenyl-6-methyl-, 2138.
Demethylation of 2′-methoxyflavones, rearrangement in. Part II, 4249.
Depolymerisation of *N*-substituted ethyleneimines, 2577.
Dextran, modified, of *Betacoccus arabinosaceous,* 2096.
Di-[2-(*N***-2′-aminobenzylformamido)propenyl] disulphide,** disproportionation, 2390.
Dianthracene, structure and ultraviolet spectrum, 2961.
1:1′-Dianthraquinonylamine, prep. and colour reactions of derivatives of, 3399.
Diarsine ring, eight-membered, prep. of compounds containing, 405.
Diarsines, cyclic. Parts II—IV, 401, 405, 411.
1:4-disubstituted diethylene, prep., 401.
Diaryls, mechanism of synthesis by Ullmann's method, 3081.
Diastereoisomers, partially labile, effect of temperature upon equilibrium between. Part I, 4152.
2:3*a***-Diazaindene,** prep. and acetylation, 2834.
Diazo-derivatives, allegedly isomeric, from 2-*p*-aminophenyl-6-methylbenzothiazole, 2138.
Diazoacetic acid, ethyl ester, addition to sorbic esters, 779.
n- − *iso*-**Diazoate transformation,** Arrhenius parameters, 3154.
Diazonium fluoroborates, mixed, decomp., 1035.
Diazonium cations, characteristic infrared absorption, 276.
salts, reaction with α-aceto-γ-lactones, 3470.
"Diazoperbromides," prep. and infrared spectra, 1630.
thermal decomp., 1274.
Dibenzacridines, 5-amino-, prep., and relation to chemotherapy of tuberculosis, 4309.
2:2′-Dibenziminazolyls, prep., 534.
unsymmetrically substituted, prep., 1079.
2:3-6:7-Dibenzofluoranthene, prep., 1190.
1:2-4:5-Dibenzo*cyclo***hepta-1:4-dienes,** 2′:3′:2″:3″-tetramethoxy-, and related compounds, prep., 2896.
3:4-5:6-Dibenzo*cyclo***hepta-3:5-diene-1′-carboxylic acid,** prep., and configuration, 2708.
1:2-5:6-Dibenzo*cyclo***octadiene,** tetramethoxy-, prep. of derivatives of, 2888.
4:5-6:7-Dibenzo*cyclo***octa-4:6-diene-1:2-dicarboxylic acids,** prep., and configuration, 2708.
1:2-5:6-Dibenzo*cyclo***octatetraene,** tetramethoxy-, prep., 2888.
1:2-5:6-Dibenzo*cyclo***octatriene,** tetramethoxy-, prep. of derivatives of, 2888.
1:2-3:4-Dibenzophenanthrene, prep. by Rapson triphenylene synthesis, 4479.
3:4-5:6-Dibenzophenanthrene, molecular deformation in, 1819.
3:4-5:6-Dibenzophenanthrene, 9:10-dihydro-, optically active, prep., 1242.
4:5-9:10-Dibenzopyrene-3:8-quinones, prep. by cyclisation of 3-aroyl*meso*benzanthrones, 849.
8*H***-Dibenzo**[*a, g*]**pyridocoline** hydrochloride, 5:6:13:13*a*-tetrahydro-2:3:10:11-tetrahydroxy-, prep. in attempts to prepare tetrahydroworenine, 79.
Dibenzothiophen, 1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydro-, prep., 1386.
Dibenzotropone, hydroxydimethoxy-, prep. 2244.
Dictamnic acid, structure, 4284.
Diene series, reactions in, 4347.
Dienes, conjugated, *p*-phenylazomaleinanil as a reagent for, 2970.
Diffusion of potassium laurate in water, studied by Gouy interference method, 2916.
α-**Diketone,** bridged, hydrolysis, 2054.
β-**Diketones,** condensations of, related to prep. of steroids, 3341.
Dimerisation, free-radical, of arylacetic acids and arylacetones, 4229.
of esters and ketones, 349.
Dimethyl ether, chloro-, reaction with ethanol and with ethoxide ions, 3641.
Dinaphthyls, 2:2′-bridged, optical stabilities, 1242.

Dinitriles, saturated and unsaturated dialkyl- and alkyl-aryl-, prep. and stereochemistry, 423.
1:3-Diones, cyclic, 2-acyl derivatives of. Part II, 2860.
pseudo-**Diosgenin,** degradation to (−)-α-methylglutaric acid, 637.
Dioxan, aqueous, stabilities of metal chelate compounds of heterocyclic acids with, 3467.
Diphenyl, relation between configuration and conjugation in derivatives of. Part V, 2708.
Diphenyl, 2:3-dihydroxy-, prep. and reactions, 4435.
tetrahydroxytetramethyl-, isolation of a quinone derivative of, from coal-tar phenol, 2089.
2:3:4-trihydroxy-, prep. and reactions, 4435.
Diphenyls, 2:2′-bridged, optical stabilities, 1242.
mechanism of synthesis of, by Ullmann's method, 3081.
o-substituted, steric effects on ultraviolet spectra of, 3776.
Diphenyls, 4-amino-, mesomorphism of anils of, 4359.
dimethoxy-, condensation with succinic anhydride, 2199.
Diphenyl series, orientation effects in. Part XIV, 1274.
polyhydroxy-, synthetic and oxidative studies in. Part I, 4435.
Diphenylamine, prep. of derivatives of, 1278.
Diphenylamine, 4-acetyl-, prep., 1278.
Diphenylaminecarboxylic acids, *N*-benzoyl-, unstable optical activity, 145.
Diphenyl-4-carboxylic acids, 4′-*n*-alkoxy-, and simple esters, mesomorphic properties, 1412.
Diphenylene, heat of combustion and molecular structure, 1188.
1:2-7:8-Diphthaloylcarbazole, prep. and colour reactions of derivatives of, 3399.
Dipiperitones, structure, 2227.
Dipole moment, electric, of hydrogen-bonded complexes, 3901.
of 1-methylpyrrolid-2-one, 1382.
Dipyrazolyls, prep. and properties, 1205.
Diquinolinojuline, prep. of derivatives of, 393.
Diquinones, mechanism of formation of, 11.
Directing effects in inorganic substitution reactions. Parts I, II, 4456, 4461.
Displacements, nucleophilic, solvent participation in. Part I, general considerations, 4114. Parts II, III, 4121, 4130.
Dissociation, electrolytic, influence upon rates of reactions. Part I, 1899.
Dissociation constants of dihydrolysergic acids, 1626.
Dissolution, anodic, of copper and mercury, 1702.
1:3-Dithia*cyclo*pentan-4-one, prep. of complex cyanines related to, 949.
Dithiobiurets, 1- and 1:5-substituted, prep. and trypanocidal activity, 796.
cyclic derivatives, prep. and trypanocidal activities, 803.
Parts I, II, 796, 803.
Dithiocarbamic acid, substituted, ammonium salts and methyl esters, prep. and conversion into dithiobiurets, 796.
Dithiols. Parts XV—XVIII, 1292, 1299, 1302, 1307.
Dithymidine dinucleotide, containing a 3′:5′-internucleotidic linkage, prep., 2632.
Docos-2-enoic acid, 2:4-dimethyl-, prep. and reactions, 1547.
Dodeca-2:4:8-trienamides, *N*-*iso*butyl-, prep. and relation to sanshoöl I, 4244.
Dyes, ionic, containing sulphur, experiments on synthesis of, 933.

E

E$_{CO}$ **reaction,** in organic nitrates, 608, 616.
trans-**Effect,** in inorganic substitution reactions, hypothesis to explain, 4456.
Effects, directing, in inorganic substitution reactions. Parts I, II, 4456, 4461.
inductive, correlation with infrared spectral shifts, 4221.
of uncharged ligands in platinum(II) complexes, 4461.
mesomeric, correlation with infrared spectral shifts, 4221.
orientation, in the diphenyl series. Part XIV, 1274.
Eicos-2-enoic acids, methyl-, prep. and reactions, 1547.
Eicos-11-enoic acid, natural, evidence for *cis*-configuration, 1097.
Electric moment. See Dipole moment.
Electrode, glass, precise measurements with. Parts I, II, 3696, 3701.
potentials, of manganese α-, γ-, and δ-oxides, 4057.
relative, of synthetic manganese dioxides, 4054.
Ellipsoids, electro-optical polarisability tensor, for pyridine, quinoline, and *iso*quinoline, 2750.
Enediols, oxidation with selenium dioxide, 579.
Enol-lactones of γ-keto-acids, reaction with indolylmagnesium iodide, 2481.
Enta acid. See Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid.
Entropy of reaction of silver and hydrogen ions with aliphatic amines, 1347.
Eperuic acid, structure, 658.
Ephedrine, magneto-optic rotations of isomers of, and of their hydrochlorides in solution, 4150.
Epimerisation of carbohydrates, 3050.
Equilibrium constants, use of, to calculate thermodynamic quantities. Part II, 1784.
Erbium, enrichment of crude, 335.
Ergocalciferol, Oppenauer oxidation, 370.
Ergosta-8:14-dien-3β-ol, 22:23-dibromo-11-oxo-, acetate, and related compounds, prep., 1170.
9β-Ergostanol, reactions and derivatives of, 3421.
Ergosterol, 4:4-dimethyl-, prep., and conversion into 4:4-dimethylcalciferol, 2998.
Erythroaphin-*fb*, prep. from erythroaphin-*sl*, 954.
Erythroaphin-*sl*, addition reactions, and its conversion into erythroaphin-*fb*, 954.
Erythroaphins, course of substitution reactions of, and stereochemistry of, 1144.
structure, 959.
Erythrophleum alkaloids, cassaic acid from, 1044.
L-Erythrulose. See L-*glycero*Tetrulose, 2699.
Esters, fission by boron trichloride, 2959.
free-radical dimerisation, 349.
kinetics of alkyl–oxygen fission in hydrolysis of. Parts II—IV, 2010, 2673, 4020.
kinetics of hydrolysis of, in aqueous acids, 3106.
infrared spectra, 2170.
mechanism of hydrolysis of, by sulphuric acid, 298.
tracer studies on hydrolysis of. Parts I, II, 1354, 1522.
Ester-nitriles, infrared spectra, 2170.
Ethane, 1:2-di-2′-quinolyl-, prep. of related compounds, 2436.
Ethanol, reaction with acid chlorides, 4121.
reaction with chlorodimethyl ether, 3641.
Ethers, aromatic, directive effects of substituents in, on bromination of, by hypobromous acid, 2921.
cyclic, reaction with boron trichloride, 1470.
phenolic, halogenation. Part XVII, 2772.
Ethoxide ions, reaction with chlorodimethyl ether, 3641.
Ethyl acetate, kinetics of hydrolysis of, in acid solution, 3106.
bromide, conductivity of anhydrous aluminium bromide in, 452.
chloride, system with ethylene and hydrogen chloride, equilibria in, 1784.
cyanide, 2-diethylamino-, reaction with arylamine salts, 3628.
diazoacetate, addition to sorbic esters, 779.
Ethylamines, entropy of reaction with silver and hydrogen ions, 1347.
Ethylamines, 2-(3:4-dihydroxyphenyl)-, *N*-substituted, prep., 3926.
Ethylene, approximate potential function for out-of-plane vibrations of, 1813.
catalytic hydrogenation at a nickel surface. Parts I, II, 2490, 2496.
chemisorption on nickel, 2490.
effect of solid surfaces on propagation of flame through mixtures of, with air, 195.
mechanism of hydrogenation of, at a nickel surface, 2496.
system with ethyl chloride and hydrogen chloride, equilibria in, 1784.
Ethylene, chlorotrifluoro-, prep. of polyfluoroalkanes from, 4291.
1:1-diphenyl-, dimerisation, 1824.
Ethylenes, 1:2-disubstituted, polymerisation, 2295.
Ethylene glycol, addition compound with glyoxal, prep., 1036.
[^{14}C]**Ethylenediamine,** exchange with "labile" metal-ethylenediamine complexes, 4098.

[^{14}C]**Ethylenediamine** dihydrochloride, prep. from [1-^{14}C]-ethanol, 2521.
Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, alkali lanthanon salts, solubilities, 451.
and its sodium salts, infrared spectra, 1766.
use in separation of lanthanons. Part V, 451.
Ethylene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, *trans*-1:2-dicyano-, diethyl ester, prep. from cyanoacetic acid, 515.
Ethyleneimine, kinetics and mechanism of polymerisation, 2564.
Ethyleneimines, *N*-substituted, polymerisation and depolymerisation, 2577.
Ethylenic systems, catalysed reactions of simple aromatic compounds with. Part III, 3919.
conjugated, infrared absorption, 1874.
Ethynyl group, protection during reduction, 3558.
Eudesmol, conversion into carissone, 3027.
Euphol, constitution and stereochemistry, 876.
Euphorbia resins. Part IX, 2194.
Euphorbol, isomerisations in, 2190.
Exchange reactions, and magnetic susceptibilities, of complex salts. Parts II, III, 3431, 3435.
isotopic, of alkyl bromides in acetone, order and mechanism, 1475.
of halogen, 3200.
of hydrogen isotopes, kinetics. Parts II–IV, 3609, 3619, 3622.
of nickel complexes, 3435.
of oxygen between alcohols and water. Parts I, II, 791, 4401.
of solid oxides. Parts VI, VII, 2726, 3824.

F

Farrerol, isolation, and identity with 5:7:4′-trihydroxy-6:8-dimethylflavanone, 3740.
Faujasite, sorption and reactivity of nitrous oxide and nitric oxide in, 757.
Felspar, synthetic, lamellar habit of, 2480.
Ferrocene derivatives. Part II, 367.
Ferrocenes, arylation, 367.
Ferroin reaction, 1-2′-pyridyl*iso*quinoline in, 430.
Finkelstein reaction, 3169, 3173, 3177, 3180, 3187, 3193, 3196, 3200.
Fischer indole reaction, 2519.
Flame, effect of solid surfaces on propagation through ethylene–air mixtures, 195.
Flavanone, optically active, from leaves of *Rhododendron farrerae*, Tate, 3740.
5:7:4′-trihydroxy-6:8-dimethyl-. See **Farrerol**, 3740.
Flavanones, hydroxylation in the 3-position, 2503.
infrared spectra, and hydrogen-bonding in, 655.
Flavanones, 2′-hydroxy-, supposed, shown to be *o*-hydroxyacetophenones, 166.
2′-methoxy-, supposed, 166.
Flavanthrone, calculation of bond lengths in, 1680.
Flaviolin, proof of identity with 2:5:7-trihydroxy-1:4-naphthaquinone, 2782.
tri-*o*-methyl-, prep., 2782.
Flavone, 5:6-dihydroxy-3:7-dimethoxy-, prep. and conversion into 6-hydroxytetra-*O*-methylgalangin, 3908.
Flavones, infrared spectra, and hydrogen bonding in, 655.
prep., by ring expansion of 2-benzylidene coumaran-3-ones, 860.
Flavones, 2′-methoxy-, rearrangement in demethylation of. Part II, 4249.
trimethoxy-, rearrangement in demethylation of, 4249.
*iso***Flavones**, 5:7:4′- and 5:7:2′-trimethoxy-6-methyl-, prep., 105.
Flavonol, 7:8:3′4′-tetramethoxy-, catalytic reduction, and conformation of the product, 3384.
Flavonols, of quercetagenin series, prep., 3908.
prep., 862.
Fluoranthenes, disubstituted, orientation, 1233.
Fluorene, 2-acetamido-, chlorination, 3560.
2-methoxy-, Friedel–Crafts reaction, 2686.
9-trimethylsilyl-, bromination, 1420.
Fluorenes, 2-amino-, mesomorphism of anils of, 4359.
[9-^{14}C]**Fluorene**, prep., 4216.
Fluoren-9-ols, 9-alkyl-, conversion into 9-alkylphenathridines, 1634.
Fluorenone-2-carboxylic acid, 7-methoxy-, prep., 2686.
Fluorenones, 2-amino-, mesomorphism of anils of, 4359.
9-Fluorenyl peroxides, 9-phenyl-, 2550.
Fluorescence of anthracene, quenching by solvent, 4394.
Fluorine compounds, heterocyclic. Part II, 1283.
organic. Part IV, 2190.
organometallic and organometalloidal. Part XII, 563.
Fluorides, complex, formation in fluorosulphonic acid, 433.
of rhodium and iridium, prep., 3291.
Oxyfluorides, complex, of septavalent rhenium, 602.
Potassium hydrogen difluoride, reaction with potassium hexanitro-rhodate- and -iridate-(III), 3291.
Trifluoromethyl compounds, aromatic, characteristic infrared absorption frequencies, 1311.
Formamide, dimethyl-, reaction with lithium alkenyls, 3334.
Formazans, prep. from α-aceto-γ-lactones, 3470.
Friedel–Crafts reactions, with methyl *m*-tolyl ether, 3417.
Fructosans, degradation in aqueous solution, 1106.
studies on. Part VI, 1106.
D-**Fructose**, 1-deoxy-1-*p*-tolylamino-, attempts to characterise, 3674.
4-*O*-methyl-, degradation by alkali, 1810.
L-**Fucofuranosides**, α- and β-methyl, prep., 2054.
Fumaric dinitriles, prep., 423.
Fungi, chemistry of. Parts XXIV, XXV, II, 2163.
higher, chemistry of. Part V, 4270.
constituents of. Part IV, 575.
Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. Part IV, 4391.
Furans, tetra-aryltetrahydro-, confirmation of structure of, by absorption spectra, 4469.
Furano(3′:2′-3:4)quinolines, prep., 4284.

G

aldehydo-D-**Galactose**, prep. of derivatives of, 2505.
D-**Galactose**, 2:3-di-*O*-methyl-, characterisation, 1136.
6-*O*-β-D-glucuronosyl-, isolation from gum ghatti, 1160.
α-D-**Galactoside**, methyl 4:6-*O*-benzylidene-, characterisation, 1136.
Galactosylamines, *N*-aryl-, transglycosylation, 193.
Gallium.
Tetrabromogallate(III) ion, Raman spectrum, 2655.
Gallofiavin. Part II, mechanism of formation from gallic acid, 833.
*iso***Gallofiavin**, structure, 833.
Gases, chromatography of. Part V, 1480.
inert, salting out of, 3655.
Geraniol, structure, 2830.
Germanium, ion-exchange in solution with oxalate, 4415.
purification, 1604.
tetrachloride, system with arsenic trichloride, 1604.
Germanate solutions, containing sulphate and orthophosphate, ion-exchange studies of, 1444.
Germanium, quadrivalent, studies in chemistry of. Parts II, III, 1444, 4415.
Pentagermanate ion, depolymerisation with change of pH, 1444.
Girard-T compounds, depolarisation potentials, 1516.
Girard reagents, reactions with, 4025.
Glass electrode, precise measurements with. Parts I, II, 3696, 3701.
D-**Glucitol 6-(3:4-dimercaptobutyl) ether**, prep. as fully acetylated derivative, 1292.
D-**Glucopyranosides**, α- and β-methyl-, acid-catalysed hydrolysis, 4419.
α- and β-phenyl-, acid-catalysed hydrolysis, 4419.
Glucosaccharides, β-linked, prep. from cellobiose by *Aspergillus niger*, 3734.
D-**Gluco***iso***saccharinic acids**, prep. from 4-*O*-methyl-D-glucose or -fructose, 1810.
D-**Glucosaminic acid**, lactones, 1831.
α-**1:4-Glucosans**. Part III, 867.
reaction with iodine, 3016.
Glucose nitrates, prep., 4232.
D-**Glucose**, ionophoresis of pyranose and furanose derivatives of, 1778.

D-**Glucose**, 4:6-*O*-benzylidene, degradation by alkali, 1709.
2-*O*-methyl-, improved prep., 3024.
4-*O*-methyl-, degradation by alkali, 1810.
aldehydo-D-**Glucose**, 2-deoxy-, prep., 2505.
Glucoside of α-hydrojuglone, structure, 904.
α-D-**Glucoside**, methyl, solubility in, and heat of crystallisation from, aqueous solution, 2714.
methyl 4:6-*O*-benzylidene-, prep. of esters, 3660.
β-D-**Glucoside**, 3:4-dimercaptobutyl, prep., 1292.
O-β-D-**Glucoside** of 1:3-dimercaptopropan-2-ol, prep., 1299.
Glucosylamine, tetra-*O*-acetyl-*N*-aryl-, transglycosylation, 193.
Glucuronic acids, *O*-methyl-, prep. and reaction with periodate, 2281.
Glutamic acid, γ-methylene-, prep., 3636.
L-**Glutamic acid**, polymerisation and copolymerisation, 232.
L-**Glutamic acid**, poly-(γ-L-glutamyl)-, prep. and relation with acid of bacterial origin, 517.
Glutamine, γ-methylene-, prep., 3636.
Glutamyl peptides, rearrangement, 259.
Glutaric acid, (−)-α-methyl-, configurational relationship with *pseudo*hecogenin and *pseudo*diosgenin, 637.
acids, isolation and characterisation as *p*-phenylazoanils, 2968.
Glycal reaction, 2511.
Glycals, conversion into 2-deoxy-carbohydrates, 2511.
Glycerides, αβ-unsaturated, prep., 1802.
Glycerol iodides, prep., 1383.
Glyceryl iodohydrin. See Glycerol iodides, 1383.
Glycine, *N*-thiocarbamoyl-, and its ethyl ester, prep., 4388.
Glycogen of baker's yeast, isolation of, and linkages in, 355.
of brewer's yeast, molecular structure, 867.
Glycol, new prep. of monoesters of fatty acids of, 1043.
Glycols, αβ-acetylenic ditertiary, prep. and pinacol rearrangement of, 1592.
alicyclic. Part XIII, 2383.
Glycosylamine tetra-acetates, *N*-aryl-, isomeric, prep. and structure, 185.
Glycosylamines, *N*-aryl-, transglycosylation, 189.
substituted, stability in aqueous and non-aqueous solvents, 1541.
N-substituted. Part V, 3674.
Glycyrrhetic acid, configuration of carboxyl group in, 3126.
Glyoxal, addition compound with ethylene glycol, 1036.
Glyoxaline, iodination, 1238.
Glyoxaline, 4:5-dihydro-1-(4:5-dihydroglyoxalin-2-yl)-2-mercapto-, probable identity with Jaffé's base, 4443.
Glyoxalines, prep., 1834.
purines, and pyrimidines. Part I, 1834.
Glyoxalines, 1:5-disubstituted 2-mercapto-, prep. from α-amino-acids, 1695.
2-mercapto-. Part IX, 1695.
tetrahydro-2-oxo, prep., and ultraviolet spectra, 3010.
Glyoxalinium salts, 2-alkylthio-4:5-dihydro-, prep., 1389.
Glyoxalino[1:2-*a*]pyridine, 2:3-dihydro-, quaternary derivatives, as potential tumour inhibitors, 2021.
Glyoxalino(2′:1′-2:3)thiazolium salts, 4′:5′-dihydro-, prep. and conversion into 2-iminothiazoline bases, 2943.
Gold–hydrogen electrodes, processes at, 3489.
Gouy method for determination of magnetic susceptibility of solids, improvements in, 3911.
Grignard compounds, lowering of vapour pressure of solutions of, in diethyl ether, 108.
reagents, action on anhydro-sugars of ethylene oxide type. Part IV, 2013.
action on succinic anhydride to give β-aroylpropionic acids, 456.
Griseoviridin, desulphurisation, acid hydrolysis, and ozonolysis; partial structure of two groupings in, 4264.
Parts I, II, 4260, 4264.
proposed formula for, and functional groups in, 4260.
Grote test, refinement, 4443.
Guanosine, deoxy-, prep. of mononucleotides derived from, 808.
Guanosine phosphates, deoxy-, prep., 808.
Gum, of *Acacia cyanophylla*, composition, 269.
of *Acacia karroo*, structure, 1428.
Gums and mucilages, isolation of oligosaccharides from. Part IV, 583.
Gum ghatti, composition of, and structure of two aldobiouronic acids derived from, 1160.
Gum myrrh, constitution. Part II, 3001.

H

H_0, the acidity function, for solutions of trifluoro- and trichloro-acetic acid in water, 1218.
Halogenation, aromatic, by hypohalous acids, kinetics and mechanism. Part II, 2921.
of benzyl phenyl ethers, 2772.
of diphenylmethane derivatives, 83.
of phenolic ethers and anilides. Part XVII, 2772.
Halogens.
Halide ions, reactions with hydrogen peroxide, 273.
Halides, inorganic non-metal, reaction with 1:1:1:3:3:3-hexachloropropan-2-ol, 505.
organic, effect of solvent on ionisation of. Part III, 3098.
Hypohalous acids, kinetics and mechanism of aromatic halogenation by. Part II, 2921.
Polyhalogeno-compounds, oxidation. Part I, 2151.
Hammett's substituent constants for *ortho*-substituents in 2-aroyloxyethyldimethylsulphonium iodides, 1049.
Hardwoods, chemistry of extractives from. Parts XXI—XXV, 658, 1117, 1333, 1338, 2948.
Heat capacity of nickel carbonyl between 90° and 270° K, 100.
Heats of combustion and molecular structure. Part III, diphenylene, 1188.
crystallisation of sucrose and methyl α-D-glucoside, 2714.
esterification of phosphorus trichloride, 3936.
formation, of hydrogen bonds, 3889.
of nickel carbonyl, 2528.
of trimethyl and triethyl phosphites, 3936.
fusion of nickel carbonyl, 100.
hydrolysis of organic phosphorus compounds, 2485.
mixing, of binary and tertiary systems formed by benzene, *cyclo*hexane, and *n*-heptane, 4141.
of substituted benzenes, 1230.
oxidation of organic phosphorus compounds, 2485.
Hecogenin, conversion into 12β:21-acetoxy-17α-hydroxypregn-4-ene-3:20-dione, 870.
prep. from sisalagenin, 1671.
*neo***Hecogenin**. See Sisalagenin, 1671.
*pseudo***Hecogenin**, degradation to (−)-α-methylglutaric acid, 637.
Hemicellulose of *Chara*, isolation, 282.
*cyclo***Hepta**[*bc*]**acenaphthylene**, prep. and properties, 1193.
(±)-**Heptadeca**-*trans*-**8:10:12-triene-4:6-diyne-1:14-diol**, prep., 1770.
Heptadeca-*trans*-**2:8:10-triene-4:6-diyn-1-ol**, prep., 1770.
*cyclo***Hepta**[*def*]**fluorene**, prep., 1193.
n-**Heptane**, heats of mixing with benzene and *cyclo*hexane, 4141.
*cyclo***Heptane**, 1-formyl-, prep., 3334.
*cyclo***Heptanecarboxylic acid**, pyrolysis, 4407.
Heptane-1:7-dioic acid. See 4:4′-Azobis-4-cyanoheptanedioic acid, 4256.
*cyclo***Heptatrienone series**, synthetic experiments in. Parts V, VI, 309, 1841.
*cyclo***Heptatrienylium** bromide, carboxy-, prep., 1622.
Hept-3-en-2-ol, 3-ethyl-, resolution and addition reactions of, 34.
*neo***Herculin**, structure and stereochemistry, 995.
Heterocycles, oxygen. Parts III, IV, 3688, 3693.
Hexacosan-2-one, (+)-4-methyl-, prep. and comparison with a degradation product from mycoceranic acid, 3851.
Hexa-1:5-diene, vapour pressure, 1391.
*cyclo***Hexadienes**, substituted, steric interactions in. Part I, 4159.
*cyclo***Hexadienes**, perfluoro-, prep., 1184.
Hexadienoic acids, stereoisomeric conjugated, prep. and ultraviolet spectra, 1862.
*cyclo***Hexa-2:4-dienones**, 6-methoxyimino-, electronic spectra, 3721.
*cyclo***Hexane**, heats of mixing with benzene and *n*-heptane, 4141.
*cyclo***Hexane**, 1*H*-decafluoro-4-trifluoromethyl-, prep. and reactions, 1749.
1-formyl-, prep., 3334.
trans-1-2′-*cyclo*hexylidene-ethylidene-2-methylene-, prep. as a model compound for calciferol, 4016.
nonafluoro-4-trifluoromethyl-, prep. and reactions, 1749.
*cyclo***Hexanes**, 1:1-disubstituted, prep. from *cyclo*hexanone, 1723.

*cyclo*Hexane derivatives. Part I, 3122.
*cyclo*Hexanecarboxylic acid, pyrolysis, 4407.
cis- and *trans-cyclo*Hexanecarboxylic acids, (±)-3-amino-, prep. and first dissociation constants, 2767.
*cyclo*Hexane-1-carboxylic acid, 1-methyl-2-oxo-, ethyl ester, reactions, 2042.
*cyclo*Hexane-1:2-dione, syntheses using monoketals of. Parts I, II, 160, 646.
*cyclo*Hexane-1:3-dione, 2-acetyl-4:4:6-trimethyl-, identity of angustione with, 2860.
*cyclo*Hexane-1:3-diones, 2-acyl-. Part II, prep. and conversion into phenanthridines, 341.
Hexane-1:5-dione, condensation with substituted indoles, 4369.
*cyclo*Hexane-1-*spiro*-2′-1′:3′-dioxolan, 2-ethynyl-2-hydroxy-, prep., and transformation products, 646.
2-oxo-, prep., 160.
*cyclo*Hexane-1-*spiro*-2′-1′:3′-dithiolan, 2-ethynyl-2-hydroxy-, prep., and transformation products, 646.
2-oxo-, prep., 160.
*cyclo*Hexane-1-*spiro*-2′-1′:3′-oxathiolan, 2-ethynyl-2-hydroxy-, prep., and transformation products, 646.
2-oxo-, prep., 160.
*cyclo*Hexanol, *cis-* and *trans*-3:3:5-trimethyl-, prep. and proof of configuration of, 3122.
1-vinyl-, prep. and use as a model compound in prep. of (±)-phellandral, 665.
*cyclo*Hexanols, benzoylglycolloyl-, prep., 1126.
Hexan-3-one, 4-chloro-, reaction with phenol and its ethers, 1706.
*cyclo*Hexanone, condensation with acetylmethyl*cyclo*hexenes, 329.
conversion into 1:1-disubstituted *cyclo*hexanes, 1723.
shifts in absorption band of, due to substitution in, 352.
*cyclo*Hexanones, and related compounds, long-wavelength band in spectra of, 1651.
conversion into *bicyclo*[5:3:0]dec-7-en-9-ones, 3151.
*cyclo*Hexene, oxidation by chromic acid, 1360.
prep. of derivatives of, from sulphonamides, 2376.
*cyclo*Hexenes, acetylmethyl-, condensation with *cyclo*hexanone, 329.
nonafluoro-, gas-chromatographic separation on a preparative scale, and reactions, 1184.
*cyclo*Hex-2-enone, 3:5-dimethyl-, constitution of dimers of, 2227.
3-methyl-, constitution of dimers of, 2227.
*cyclo*Hex-2-enyl methyl sulphide, autoxidation, 1996.
Hexenynoic acids, stereoisomeric conjugated, prep. and ultraviolet spectra, 1862.
Hexose polymers, synthetic, prep. and structure, 3809.
D-*threo*Hexulose, 5:6-dideoxy-, enzymic prep., 2699, 3843.
*cyclo*Hexyl bromide, pyrolysis, 2449.
hydroperoxide, 1-hydroxy-, reaction with ferrous compounds, 3463.
High pressure, liquid-phase reactions at. Part IX, 2295.
Holmium, enrichment of crude, 335.
Homocysteine, *S*-(5′-deoxyadenosine-5′)-, prep., 1085.
Homolycorine, constitution, 1066.
Homophthalaldehyde, isolation and characterisation, 2675.
self-condensation of, 2466.
Homophthalic acids, *N*-benzyloxy- and *N*-hydroxy-imides of, prep., 3518.
Homoterpenyl methyl ketone, mechanism of rearrangement of pinonic acid into, 2627.
Hop constituents, chemistry. Part VII, 174.
Hormones, steroid, and related substances, partial reduction, 3426.
synthetic, of plants. Part III, 1756.
Hydantoic acids, ultraviolet spectra, 3010.
Hydantoins, ultraviolet spectra, 3010.
Hydrazine, oxidation by iron(III) in acid solution, 1551.
oxidation in aqueous solution. Part III, 1551.
Hydrazine. Parts X, XI, 1753, 2044.
Hydrazine, *N′*-2:4-dinitrophenyl-*NN*-phthaloyl-, prep., 3299.
methyl-, prep. of *N*-methyl-aldazinium and -ketazinium chlorostannates derived from, 2044.
triphenyl-, thermal and photochemical decomp., 1320.
Hydrazines, isonicotinoyl-, prep., and relation to chemotherapy of tuberculosis, 4315.
Hydrazobenzene, photochemical decomp. studied by use of nitrogen isotopes, 98.
[$^{15}N_1$]Hydrazobenzene, prep. and photolysis, 98.
Hydrocarbons, aliphatic saturated, adsorption of, on water surfaces, 4076.
aromatic, and aromatic bases, reactions with polynitro-compounds. Parts XIV, XV, 89, 1202.
emission spectra in crystalline paraffins at −180°, 4320.
stabilities of solid complexes with trinitrobenzene and trinitrotoluene, 89.
steric hindrance in, 1041.
branched-chain, synthesis and reactions. Parts VI—IX, 349, 1592, 1781, 2705.
flexible, collision diameter of molecules of, 2524.
having six to nine carbon atoms, collision parameters in the vapour phase, 1141.
polyphenyl, interaction between aromatic chromophores in, 2552.
thermodynamics of mixtures of, 4141.
unsaturated, containing six carbon atoms, vapour pressures, 1391.
Hydrochlorination, calculation of heat and entropy changes of, 1784.
Hydrogen, chemisorption on uranium and thorium dioxides, 3939.
peroxide, compounds formed with sulphates, selenates, and tellurates in aqueous solution, 3056.
reactions with halide ions, 273.
bond, internal, nature of. Parts II, III, 3721, 3727.
bonds, heats of formation, 3889.
intramolecular, and the association and solubilities of substituted benzoic acids, 132.
studies in formation of. Part II, 67.
effect, in C_8–C_9 hydrocarbons in the vapour phase, 1141.
electrode processes. Parts I, II, 3482, 3489.
ion, entropy of reaction with aliphatic amines, 1347.
isotope effect in cyclodehydration of 2-anilinopent-2-en-4-one, 2358.
exchange reactions, kinetics. Parts II—IV, 3609, 3619, 3622.
Hydrogenation, a partial asymmetric synthesis effected by, 34.
catalytic, of ethylene at a nickel surface. Part I, 2490. Part II, mechanism, 2496.
of 3α-substituted Δ^5-steroids, 1365.
selectivity of, in prep. of *cis*-fatty acids, 3510.
Hydrolysis, acidic, of *tert.*-butyl acetate, 1522.
base-catalysed, of aliphatic amides and *p*-alkylbenzamides, 2601.
of amides of dibasic acids. Part III, 2652.
of esters, tracer studies on. Parts I, II, 1354, 1522.
Hydroxy-groups, 2:4:6-tri-iodophenyl *iso*cyanate as reagent for, 3322.
Hydroxylamines, aliphatic. Part I, prep., 769.
NN-dialkyl-, prep. from corresponding amine, 769.
Hydroxylation, direct, of derivatives of *meso*benzanthrone, 91.
Hyperconjugation, relation to electronic spectra and the Baker–Nathan effect, 2085.

I

Idigbo, extraction of terminolic acid from, 1333.
Imides, *N*-benzyloxy-, prep. and conversion into *N*-hydroxy-imides, 631.
N-hydroxy-. (Part I, 631.) Part II, 3518.
prep., 631.
Imidine, of αα′-dimethylsuccinic acid, 3530.
Imidines, prep. from hydrophthalic acids, 3525.
prep. of tetrazaporphins from, 3536.
Imines and amines, heterocyclic. Parts IV, V, 3525, 3530.
Imino-group, deformation frequencies, 669.
Immunopolysaccharides. Parts III—V, 1531, 1537, 2096.
Indanes, acetylanisoyloxy-, Baker–Venkataraman transformation, 3986.
Indan-2-one, 1-phenyl-, prep. from 1-bromo-1:3-diphenylpropan-2-one, 1342.
Indazole derivatives, 2412.
Indazoles, amino-, prep., 2412.
hydroxy-, prep., 2412.

Indazolesulphonic acids, prep., 2412.
Indene, 3-methyl-2-phenyl-, prep. from 2-*o*-hydroxymethylphenyl-2-phenylpropan-1-ol, 181.
Indian gum, composition of, and structure of two aldobiuronic acids derived from, 1160.
Indicator constants, thermodynamic, of dinitrophenols, 1386.
Indium, extraction at macro-concentrations from hydrobromic acid into *iso*butyl methyl ketone and diethyl ether, 1938.
extraction at tracer concentrations from acid–bromide solutions into *iso*butyl methyl ketone, 1927.
halides, extraction into organic solvents, 1946.
Tetrabromoindium(III) anion, Raman spectra, 1699.
Indole, 5:6-dimethoxy-, prep. of derivatives of, 2536.
3-ethyl-2-(2-pyridyl)-, prep. and resemblance to alstyrine, 2865.
1-lævuloyl-, cyclisation, 2481.
3-methyl-2-(2-pyridyl)-, prep. and resemblance to alstyrine, 2865.
3-(2-4′-pyridylacetamidoethyl)-, prep. and transformations, and bearing on biogenesis of strychnine, 2586.
Indoles and tryptophans, *Bz*-substituted, experiments on synthesis. Part III, 3499.
Indoles, decomp. of cystine in presence of, 1636.
Indoles, 1-acyl-, prep. from enol-lactones of γ-keto-acids, 2481.
Bz-chloro-, prep., 3499.
dimethyl-, condensation with hexane-2:5-dione, 4369.
fluoro-, prep., 1283.
Bz-monofluoro-, prep., 1283.
Indole alkaloids, synthetical experiments related to, 2675.
Indole reaction, Fischer's, 2519.
Indolo-derivatives, polycyclic, structure and properties. Parts VI, VII, 381, 393.
Indolocarbazoles, experiments on synthesis. Part VII, 337.
Indoloquinolines, prep. and structure, 387.
Indolylmagnesium iodide, reaction with enol-lactones of γ-keto-acids, 2481.
Inductive effects of uncharged ligands in platinum(II) complexes, 4461.
Inhibition in radical polymerisation, mechanism. Part II, 2822.
Inhibitors, phenolic, products formed from, during autoxidation of cumene. Part II, 2753.
Inorganic compounds, analysis by paper chromatography. Parts VII, VIII, 4332, 4337.
solvent extraction of, 1906, 1920, 1927, 1938, 1946.
Inulin, degradation in aqueous solution, 1106.
Iodination of glyoxaline, 1238.
Iodine, reaction with starches and α-1:4-glucosans, 3016.
vibrational spectra of intermolecular complexes formed with organic molecules, 471.
Iodine cyanide, vibrational spectra of intermolecular complexes formed with organic molecules, 471.
Iodide ions, kinetics of interaction with alkyl bromides in acetone, 3187.
kinetics of interaction with alkyl chlorides in acetone, 3177.
kinetics of interaction with alkyl iodides in acetone, 3196.
reactions with hydrogen peroxide, 273.
Periodate, action on gum ghatti, 1160.
action on methyl ethers of mannuronic and glucuronic acid, 2281.
formation of free-radical intermediates in reactions involving, 2794.
Potassium iodate, reaction with carbon, 1797.
Potassium metaperiodate, oxidation of starches by, 225.
Sodium periodate, action on gum ghatti, 1160.
Ion-exchange, in solutions containing germanium and oxalate, 4415.
Ion-exchange resins, of cross-linked poly(methacrylic acid), fundamental properties, 2143.
Ionic-strength effects in hydrolysis of dichlorodiphenylmethane, 3408.
Ionisation functions, of monohalogenoacetic acids, conductometric evaluation, 2104.
Ionophoresis of carbohydrates. Part II, 1778.
Iridium.
Potassium hexanitroiridate(III), reaction with potassium hydrogen difluoride, 3291.
Iron pentacarbonyl, reaction with phenylacetylene, 4021.
Ferric chloride, extraction into non-aqueous solvents, 1920.
Ferric complexes of analytical importance, absorption spectra, 137.
Ferric oxide, exchange reactions with oxygen, 3824.
Ferricyanide, alkaline, kinetic features of oxidation of aldehydes, ketones, and nitroparaffins, 40.
Ferrous complexes of analytical importance, absorption spectra, 137.
Ferrous compounds, reaction with 1-hydroxy*cyclo*alkyl hydroperoxides, 3463.
Ferrous sulphate dosimeter, absolute yield, correction, and addendum to "Chemical Action of Ionising Radiations in Aqueous Solutions" (*J.*, 1954, 3248), 582.
Iron(II), colour with 1-2′-pyridyl*iso*quinoline, 430.
Iron(III), oxidation of hydrazine in acid solution by, 1551.
Pentacyanoferrate group, infrared spectra of compounds containing, 3555.
Potassium ferrocyanide, kinetics of reaction with nitrosobenzene catalysed by mercury compounds, 1449.
Tetracarbonyliron bisphenylacetylide, prep., 4021.
Isomerisation, alkali-catalysed, of α-cyperone, 525.
Isomerism, geometrical, of azonaphthalenes, 3441.
of dimeric nitrosomethane, 4190.
Isoprene, condensation with aniline and phenol, 4347.
Isotope effect, kinetic, application to study of reactivity of *p*-methylbenzyl radicals, 561.
Itaconic acid, γγ-dimethoxyphenyl-, ethyl hydrogen esters, cyclisation to 1-phenylnaphthalenes, 1714.
anhydride, interconversion with citraconic anhydride in amine solutions, 1647.

J

J_0, the acidity function, formulation, 1263.
Jaffé's base, structure, 4443.
cis-**Jasmone**, prep., 1512.
Juglone, hydro-, glucoside, structure, 904.
Julolidine, 1:6-dioxo-, cyanine dyes derived from, 398.
prep. and structure of derivatives, 393.

K

K-**Bands**, effect of terminal methyl and substituted methyl groups of conjugated systems on, 2557.
Kaempferol, prep. of methyl ethers, 170.
Katuranin, prep. of methyl ethers and their conversion into derivatives of kaempferol, 170.
Ketazines, prep. of salts of, 1753.
Ketazinium chlorostannates, *N*-methyl-, derived from methylhydrazine, prep., 2044.
Ketone, tricyclic, stereospecific synthesis, 3348.
Ketones, absorption spectra. Parts II, III, 352, 1651.
α-acetoxylation with lead tetra-acetate, 4426.
alicyclic ethylenic, effects of steric conformation on ultraviolet and infrared spectra of, 3766.
branched chain, prep., 2705.
formation by catalytic decomposition of acids, studied by isotopes, 4423.
free-radical dimerisation, 349.
halogenated, experiments on, 1342.
kinetics of oxidation of, by alkaline ferricyanide, 40.
oxidations with potassium permanganate, 497.
substituted dialkyl, prep., 2705.
unsaturated, long-wavelength band in spectra of, 1651.
αβ-unsaturated, autoxidation, 3288.
Ketones, α-halogeno-, reactions with aromatic compounds. Part II, 1406.
perfluoro-, prep., 3005.
Kolbe–Schmitt reaction, behaviour of pyridones and quinolones in, 4340.

L

Lactones. Parts I, II, 708, 2871.
γ-**Lactones**, α-aceto-, reaction with diazonium salts, 3470.
Lactosylamines, *N*-aryl-, transglycosylation, 193.

Laminarin, degradation by alkali, 1431.
9:19-*cyclo*Lanost-24-en-3β-ol, identity with *cyclo*artenol, 1316.
Lanthanon sulphites, prep., and separation by selective oxidation, 2360.
Lanthanons, alkali salts of ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, solubilities, 451.
mechanism of a chromate process for separation of, 2409.
separation with the aid of ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid. Part V, 451.
Lapachenole, structure, 3631.
*cyclo*Laudanol, similarity of reactions of, to those of *cyclo*artanol, 596.
*cyclo*Laudenol, constitution, 1607.
isolation from opium, and structure, 596.
Lead bromide, thermodynamics of ion association in, 1458.
chloride, thermodynamics of ion association in, 1458.
nitrate, thermodynamics of ion association in, 1458.
tetra-acetate, reaction with carbonyl compounds, 4426.
reaction with phenyl ethers, 1404.
*iso*But-1-enyltriethyl-lead, reaction with ethanolic silver nitrate, 716.
"Leaf alcohol" configuration, 1512.
Lecithin sols, surface forces in presence of inorganic salts, 1166.
Lectures.
HUGO MÜLLER: G. R. Clemo, "Some newer aspects of the organic chemistry of nitrogen," 2057.
PEDLER: E. L. Hirst, "Some problems in the chemistry of the hemicelluloses," 2974.
TILDEN: C. A. Coulson, "The contribution of wave mechanics to chemistry," 2069.
See also Presidential Address, 3569.
Lemon gum, isolation of 3-*O*-β-L-arabopyranosyl-L-arabinose from, 583.
Leprapinic acid, constitution, 3053.
Lepraria **genus**, constitution of leprapinic acid from, 3053.
DL-*iso*Leucine, experiments on prep., 1719.
Leucoanthocyanidins, constitution and prep., 3384.
Lichens, Indian, chemical investigation. Part XIX, 3053.
Ligands, uncharged, inductive effects of, in platinum(II) complexes, 4461.
Light absorption, by molecular crystals, theory of, 539.
studies in. Parts XI—XIV, 3754, 3766, 3773, 3776.
See also Spectra.
Lignin of aspen, *p*-hydroxybenzoate groups in, 2347.
Lipids, of tubercle bacilli, constituents. (Part V, 3851.) Part VI, 3971.
Parts II, III, 1740, 3510.
Liquid mixtures, binary, adsorption from, 4103.
systems, two-component, magneto-optic rotations, 4147.
Liquids, heats of mixing, 1230.
Lithium alkenyls. See Alkenyl-lithiums, below.
bromide, kinetics of interaction with alkyl halides in acetone, 3180, 3193.
chloride, kinetics of interaction with alkyl halides in acetone, 3169, 3173.
iodide, kinetics of interaction with alkyl halides in acetone, 3177, 3187, 3196.
Alkenyl-lithiums, alkenylation with. Parts IX—XII, 3324, 3331, 3334, 3337.
reaction with formamide, 3334.
*iso*Butenyl-lithium, use in prep. of dimethylbutadiene-carboxylic acids, 3324.
n-Butyl-lithium, non-radical decomp., 1712.
Dihydronaphthyl-lithiums, prep., 3337.
1:2-Dimethylpropenyl-lithiums, prep. and reaction with aldehydes and ketones, 3331.
Indenyl-lithiums, prep., 3337.
Phenyl-lithium, reaction with benzo-2:1:3-thiadiazole and its analogues, 1468.
Trimethylvinyl-lithium. See 1:2-Dimethylpropenyl-lithium, 3331.
Lotoflavin, composition, 4249.
β- and γ-**Lumicolchicine**, structure, 3864.
Lumisterol, epidioxides, prep., 2176.
Lupulone, synthetic, degradation and structure, 174.
Lupuloxinic acid, structure, 174.
Lycorenine, constitution, 1066.
structural relationship to lycorine, 3392.
Lycorine, site of hydroxyl groups in, 4005.
structural relationship to lycorenine, 3392.
Lycorineanhydromethine, prep. and reactions, 3557.
Lycoris **alkaloids**. (Parts XXIX, XXX, 1066, 2962.) Part XXXI, 3392.
Lysergic acids, dihydro-, dissociation constants, 1626.
L-**Lysine**, polymerisation and copolymerisation, 232.
D-**Lyxofuranoside**, methyl 2:3-anhydro-, ammonolysis, 1042.

M

Macrocycles, conjugated. Parts XXVI, XXVII, 3521, 3536.
Magnesium, quantitative analysis by paper chromatography in mixtures with Na, K, and Ca, 580.
Magnesium bromide, lowering of vapour pressure of solutions of, in diethyl ether, 108.
hydroxide, calcination, 51.
oxide, active, sintering, 46.
Diphenylmagnesium, reaction with methyl 2:3-anhydro-4:6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-mannoside, 2013.
Indolylmagnesium iodide, reaction with enol-lactones of γ-keto-acids, 2481.
Methylmagnesium halides, kinetics and mechanisms of reactions with halogenotrimethylsilanes, 4029.
Phenylmagnesium bromide, reaction with triethyl phosphite, 2039.
Magnetic susceptibility, of complex nickel salts, 3431.
of potassium chloride and carbon tetrachloride, 3911.
of solids, improved technique of measurement of, by the Gouy method, 3911.
susceptibilities and exchange reactions of complex salts. Parts II, III, 3431, 3435.
Magneto-optic rotations. See Rotations, magneto-optic, 4147.
Makoré, isolation of a saponin from, 1338.
Maleic acid, 2:4-xylyl hydrogen ester, rearrangement, 824.
Maleic dinitriles, prep., 423.
Malonamic acid, methyl-, hydrolysis, 2652.
Malonamide, amino-, hydrolysis, 2652.
methyl-, hydrolysis, 2652.
nitro-, hydrolysis, 2652.
Malonic acid, perfluoro-, prep., 4302.
Manganese dioxides, synthetic, structural properties and relative electrode potentials. Parts I, II, 4054, 4057.
Cell: Pt–H_2|HCl,$MnCl_2$|β-MnO_2–Pt, E.M.F., 4054.
Manganic pyrophosphate, oxidation of α-hydroxy-acids by, 217.
α-, γ-, and δ-Manganese dioxides, characterisation and relative electrode potentials, 4057.
Potassium permanganate, kinetic studies of oxidation of aromatic compounds by. Parts I—IV, 555, 1407, 2850, 4186.
kinetics of oxidation of *n*- and *iso*-propylbenzene by, 4186.
kinetics of oxidation of substituted toluenes by, 1407.
kinetics of oxidation of toluene by, 555.
oxidation of pregn-16-en-20-ones by, 4373.
stages in oxidation of organic compounds by. Parts V, VI, 217, 497.
use in chlorination of benzoic acid, 4139.
D-**Mannitol**, 1-(3:4-dimercaptobutyl) ether, prep. as fully acetylated derivative, 1292.
D-**Mannose**, 2:3-5:6-di-*O*-*iso*propylidene-, degradation by alkali, 1709.
2-*O*-β-D-glucuronosyl-, isolation from gum ghatti, 1160.
α-D-**Mannoside**, methyl 2:3-anhydro-4:6-*O*-benzylidene-, behaviour towards diphenylmagnesium, 2013.
Mannosylamines, *N*-aryl-, transglycosylation, 193.
Mannuronic acids, *O*-methyl-, prep. and reaction with periodate, 2281.
Mass-law effects in hydrolysis of dichlorodiphenylmethane, 3408.
(±)-**Massoialactone**, prep., 2535.
Mass-spectrographic analyses, prep. of nitrogen samples for, 95.
Matteucinol, 4′-demethyl-. See Farrerol, 3740.
Melacacidin, identification, 3384.
Melamines, triarenesulphonyl-, prep., 1497.

Melisimplexin, prep., 3908.
Melisimplin, prep., 3908.
Mellein, structure, 2871.
Mercury, anodic dissolution of, 1702.
Mercuric chloride, reaction with triphenylmethyl chloride in nitromethane, 206.
ions, catalysis of reaction between potassium ferrocyanide and nitrosobenzene, 1449.
Mercurous ions, catalysis of reaction between potassium ferrocyanide and nitrosobenzene, 1449.
Mercury anode, capacity of double layer at, 1489.
compounds, inorganic, ultraviolet spectra, 1454.
organic. See Organomercury compounds.
Mercury–mercurous sulphate electrodes, standard potentials in ethylene glycol–water mixtures at 25°, 2211.
Mesityl oxide, oxidation, 3288.
Mesomorphism and chemical constitution. Parts IV—VI, 236, 1412, 4359.
of 4′-*n*-alkoxydiphenyl-4-carboxylic acids and their simple esters, 1412.
of 6-*n*-alkoxy-2-naphthoic acids, effect of substitution on, 236.
of di*iso*butylsilanediol, 549.
Metals, liquid. Parts II, III, 2262, 3047.
transitional, exchange studies of chelate compounds of. Part I, 4098.
use of 8-hydroxytrifluoromethylquinolines in analysis of, 376.
Metal chelate compounds formed by heterocyclic acids, stabilities. Part I, in aqueous solution, 1175. Part II, in aqueous dioxan, 3467.
complexes, application of theory of corresponding solutions to stability of, 3457.
salts, formation of carbonium ions by action of. Parts I, II, 206, 3104.
rhythmic precipitation of, 1180.
Metal–ethylenediamine complexes, "labile," exchange with [^{14}C]ethylenediamine, 4098.
(−)-**Methadone** and related compounds, configurational studies, 900.
Methane, dichlorodifluoro-, reaction with tellurium, 576.
dichlorodiphenyl-, mass-law and ionic-strength effects in hydrolysis of, 3408.
diphenyl-, oxidation, 640.
nitro-, cryoscopic behaviour in sulphuric acid, 3453.
nitroso-, dimeric, geometrical isomerism, 4190.
Methanes, diphenyl-, halogenation, 83.
Methanethiol, trifluoro-, reactions, 3871.
Methanol, diphenyl-, molecular polarisation and association in benzene, 3793.
p-hydroxytriphenyl-, prep., 3089.
"**Methionine**, active," prep. of a product from enzymic methylations using, 1085.
D- and L-**Methionine**, formation of dimethyl selenide in mould cultures in presence of, 1153.
Methyl acetate, triphenyl-, tracer study of hydrolysis, 1354.
chloride, *p*-methoxytriphenyl-, prep., 3089.
triphenyl-, alcoholysis, 4130.
reaction with mercuric chloride in nitromethane, 206.
chlorides, triaryl-, ionisation, 3098.
formate, kinetics of hydrolysis of, in aqueous acids, 3106.
Methyl affinities of aromatic compounds, 1435.
cation, α-chlorodiphenyl-, reactions, 3089.
cations, *p*-methoxytriphenyl-, reactions, 3089.
groups, aromatic, characteristic infrared absorption of methyl rocking vibrations of, 3497.
effect of, on *K*-bands of conjugated systems, 2557.
ions, triphenyl-, extinction coefficients, 3104.
o- and *p*-**Methyl groups**, substituent effects of, 2929.
Methyl rocking vibrations, of aromatic methyl groups, characteristic infrared absorption of, 3497.
Methyl *m*-**tolyl ether**, Friedel–Crafts reactions with, 3417.
Methylamines, entropy of reaction with silver and hydrogen ions, 1347.
Methylation, biological, studies on. Part XV, 1153.
Methylene dichloride, diphenyl-, reaction with silver perchlorate and with aluminium chloride, 3089.
Methylene-blue, crystal structure, 2531.
Methylenebis-2-benziminazoles, unsymmetrically substituted, prep., 1079.
Michael addition, abnormal, 1039.
condensation, "abnormal," elucidation of mechanism of, with oxygen-18 as tracer, 1288.
elucidation of mechanism of, with oxygen-18 as tracer. Part I, the "abnormal" reaction, 1288.
Microvoltmeter, valve, for differential potentiometric titrations, 3016.
Mimusops heckelii, isolation of a saponin from, 1338.
Molecular structure and heats of formation. Part III, diphenylene, 1188.
weights of carbohydrate osazones, microdetermination from ultraviolet absorption, 222.
Molecules, organic, electronic spectra of, and their interpretation. Part I, 2557.
simple organic, bond-additivity method for calculation of diamagnetic susceptibilities of, 1990.
Monosilanes, triorgano-, alkaline hydrolysis, 4023.
Mora gonggrijpii (Kleinh.) Sandwith, saponins from, 4201.
Morabukea, saponins from, 4201.
Morphine, absolute stereochemistry, 3252.
crystallographic examination, 3261.
Morphine–thebaine alkaloids. Parts III—V, 3237, 3245, 3252.
Morpholino(4′:3′-1:2)benziminazole, 5-chloro-, prep. and reactions, 3275.
Mucilages and gums, isolation of oligosaccharides from. Part IV, 583.
Mycoceranic acid. Part II, probable structure, 3851.
Mycological chemistry, studies in. Parts II—IV, 2782, 2989, 2992.

N

2-Naphthaldehyde, 6-methoxy-, prep., 2530.
Naphthalene, approximate potential function for out-of-plane vibrations of, 1813.
electro-optical polarisability tensor ellipsoids of, 1641.
ethylmethyl-, isolation from a Trinidad crude oil, 1847.
Naphthalenes, 1- and 2-bromo-, -chloro-, and -fluoro-, electro-optical polarisability tensor ellipsoids of, 1641.
1:2-dihydroxymethyl-, prep., 2776.
1-phenyl-. Part II, 1714.
prep., 3302.
prep. from ethyl hydrogen γγ-dimethoxyphenylitaconates, 1714.
1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2:3-dimethylene-1:4-dioxo-, isomeric, prep., 2238.
trimethyl-, isolation from a Trinidad crude oil, 1847.
Naphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydrides, prep. by self-condensation of phenylpropiolic acids, 461.
Naphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydrides, alkoxy-, prep. by self-condensation of alkoxyphenylpropiolic acids, 465.
1:4-Naphthaquinone, 5:8-dihydroxy-, chemistry, 1089.
2:5:7-trihydroxy-, identity with flaviolin, 2782.
Naphthaquinones, amino-, prep.. and biological activity, 1573.
Naphthazarin, chemistry, 1089.
2-Naphthoic acids, 6-*n*-alkoxy-, effect of substitution in, on mesomorphism of, 236.
Naphthols, methyl-, prep., 2776.
Naphtho(1′:2′-2:3)pyran, 4′-methoxy-6:6-dimethyl-, identity of lapachenole with, 3631.
2-Naphthylacetic acid, 1:2:3:4:7:10-hexahydro-1-hydroxy-8:10-dimethyl-7-oxo-, prep. of lactone of, 1130.
1:2:3:4:5:6:7:10-octahydro-1-hydroxy-10-methyl-7-oxo-, prep. of lactone of, 1130.
2-Naphthylamine, 5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-*N*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-, additive compounds as intermediates in chlorination of, 24.
Natural products, infrared spectra. Part IV, 2624.
Nemotin, structure, 4270.
Nemotinic acid, structure, 4270.
Neopine dihydromethine, degradation, 3237.
NH group, intensities of vibration bands of, 483.
Nickel, catalytic hydrogenation of ethylene at surface of. Parts I, II, 2490, 2496.
chemisorption of ethylene on, 2490.
mechanism of hydrogenation of ethylene on surface of, 2496.
thermodynamics of formation of nickel carbonyl from, 100.

Nickel carbonyl, heat capacity and thermodynamics of formation, 100.
heat of formation, 2528.
oxide, exchange reactions with oxygen, 3824.
reactions of carbon monoxide and dioxide with oxygen on, 2726.
Bis-salicylaldoximenickel and related compounds, magnetic susceptibility, 3431; exchange reactions, 3435.
Nickel complex salts, magnetic susceptibilities, 3431; exchange reactions, 3435.
*iso***Nicotinic acid,** prep. of derivatives of, and their relation to chemotherapy of tuberculosis, 4315.
Nitramides, and nitramines. Parts VIII, IX, 1655, 3997.
Nitramine, *O*-methyl-*N*-*iso*propyl-, acid-catalysed decomp., 3997.
Nitramines, and nitramides. Parts VIII, IX, 1655, 3997.
primary, rate of decomp., and evidence for general acid-catalysis, 1655.
Nitriles, infrared spectra, 2170.
Nitro-groups, aromatic, migration, 1897.
Nitrogen, prep. of samples of, for mass-spectrographic analyses, 95.
perfluoroalkyl derivatives. Parts I, II, 1881, 2532.
Dinitrogen pentoxide, system with water, azeotropes in, 2248.
tetroxide, compounds with tertiary amines, prep., 1557.
conductance of solutions of, in sulphuric, selenic, and phosphoric acids, 3141.
use in prep. of aromatic aldehydes, 1110.
Nitrates, organic, acid hydrolysis, and the effects of change in the nucleophilic reagent on the S_N and E_{CO} reactions, 608.
Nitric acid, hydrolytic decomp. of esters of. Parts IV, V, 608, 616.
vapour pressure of solutions of. Part I, 2248.
oxide, photolysis of acetaldehyde in presence of, 1076.
sorption and reactivity in crystalline and amorphous siliceous sorbents, 757.
Nitrites, spectroscopy, 4172.
Nitrosyl complexes, chemistry. Part I, 56.
chloride, compounds with tertiary amines, 1557.
liquid, evidence of self-ionisation of, from tracer studies, 56.
Nitrous oxide, kinetics of oxidation of sulphur dioxide by, 1440.
sorption and reactivity in crystalline and amorphous siliceous sorbents, 757.
Nitryl fluoride, conductivity in selenic and phosphoric acids, 4041.
evidence of conductivity, density, and viscosity on reaction with sulphuric acid, 4041.
physical properties, 2230.
Nitrogen compounds, carcinogenic. Part XVII, 1082.
isotopes, use in study of photolysis of hydrazobenzene, 98.
Nitrogen–hydrogen bond, characteristic frequencies of the stretching vibrations of, 669.
Nitroparaffins, kinetics of oxidation of, by alkaline ferricyanide, 40.
Nitrosamines, spectroscopy, 4172.
Non-electrolytes, salting-out of. Part III, 3655.
(+)-*n*-**Nonacosan-10-ol,** isolation from opium, 596.
Non-*trans*-6-enamide, *N*-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzyl)-8-methyl-, prep. and identity with capsaicin, 1025.
Norsantonin, prep. of lactone of, 1130.
Nucleation, kinetics of, in supercooled solutions, 3129.
Nucleotides. Parts XXX—XXXIV, 808, 2206, 2632, 2855, 4396.

O

Obituary Notices.
Sir Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar, 2985.
John Stanley Herbert Davies, 2986.
Frederic Leathley Goodall, 1638.
John Theodore Hewitt, 4493.
Bernard Mouat Jones, 1638.
Sir John Edward Lennard-Jones, 1047.
John Edwin Mackenzie, 3565.
William Pugh, 3566.
Obituary Notices—(*contd.*).
Henry Stanley Raper, 2987.
Harry Gordon Reeves, 1639.
James Frederick Spencer, 3311.
Henry Wren, 3567.
Ochracin. See Mellein, 2871.
*iso***Ochracin,** prep. and identity with 3-ethyl-7-hydroxyphthalide, 2871.
Octacosanoic acid, 2:4:6(*D*)-trimethyl-, prep., 3851.
Octadeca-9:11-dienoic acid, prep., 1069.
Octadec-2-enoic acid, 2-methyl-, prep. and reactions, 1547.
Octadec-11-en-9-ynoic acid, prep., 1069.
*trans***-Octadec-11-en-9-ynoic acid.** See Santalbic acid, 3782.
***n*-Octane,** viscosity of vapour of, 2523.
Octane-1:8-dioic acid, 4:5-dicyano-4:5-dimethyl-, prep., and reducing action of radical from, 4256.
Octane-2:3:6:7-tetraol, 2:3:6:7-tetramethyl-, attempted prep., 1781.
Oct-1-ene, oxidation by chromic acid, 1360.
bicyclo[2:2:2]**Oct-2-ene,** 1:2:3:4-tetrachloro-5:6-dioxo-7-phenyl-, hydration, 2054.
Odour and chemical structure in the thiophen series, 21.
Œnanthetol, prep., 1770.
Œnanthotoxin and cicutoxin. Part II, 1770.
Œstrogens, synthetic. Part III, 4229.
18α-Olean-12-en-3β-ol, reactions of derivatives of, and comparison with α-amyrin, 2125.
Olefinic compounds, stereochemical studies of. Part IV, 1512.
Olefins, kinetic study of oxidation of, by perbenzoic acid, 1525.
oxidation by chromic acid, 1360.
short-chain polymerisation, 4291.
Olefins, fluoro-. Parts III—V, 3880, 4291, 4302.
perfluoro-, prep., 3005.
polyhalogeno-, rearrangements, 3880.
Oleic acid, anodic synthesis, 2218.
Oleum, transport-number measurements in solutions of, 372.
Oligosaccharides, isolation from gums and mucilages. Part IV, 583.
produced by enzymic breakdown of pectic acid, structure. Part II, 1890.
α-Onoceradienediol. See α-Onocerin, 2639.
α-Onocerin, constitution and stereochemistry, 2639.
Oosporein, isolation, and prep. of derivatives, 2163.
mechanism of natural formation, 11.
Opium, constitution of *cyclo*laudenol from, 1607.
isolation of *cyclo*laudenol and (+)-*n*-nonacosan-10-ol from, 596.
Oppenauer oxidation of ergocalciferol, 370.
Optical activity, unstable, of *N*-benzoyldiphenylaminecarboxylic acids, 145.
resolution of *p*-carboxyphenyl-2-diphenylylphenylstibine, 3116.
Orcein, structure of a constituent of, 2619.
Organic compounds, highly fluorinated, reactions of. Parts VIII, IX, 1184, 1749.
stages in oxidations of, by potassium permanganate. Parts V, VI, 217, 497.
Organomercury compounds, catalysis of reaction between potassium ferrocyanide and nitrosobenzene, 1449.
ultraviolet spectra, 1454.
Organometallic and organometalloidal fluorine compounds. Part XII, 563.
Organometallic compounds, action on the tropolones, 911.
of the alkali metals. Part V, 1712.
Organometallic halides, aromatic, association complexes of, in solution, 108.
Organophosphorus compounds, thermochemistry. Part I, 3936.
Organosilicon compounds. Parts XI—XVI, 126, 1420, 2047, 2517, 3306, 4023.
Orton rearrangement. Part I, 1845.
Osazones, of carbohydrates, microdetermination of molecular weights from ultraviolet absorption, 222.
of lactones, conversion into 1-aryl-4-arylazo-3-hydroxymethylpyrazol-5-ones, 3969.
Oscine, configuration of nitrogen atom in, 3504.
9-Oxa-3-aza-anthrone, prep., 2755.
Oxa*cyclo*butanes, prep. and polymerisation, 3648.

Oxaloacetic acid, fluoro-, esters, prep., 2190.
1:2-Oxazetidine, perfluoro-2-methyl-, prep. and spectra, 1881.
Oxidation, of aromatic compounds by potassium permanganate, kinetic studies. Parts I—IV, 555, 1407, 2850, 4186.
of *iso*butane at low temperatures, 3029.
of di- and tri-phenylmethane, 640.
of enediols with selenium dioxide, 579.
of hydrazine in aqueous solution. Part III, 1551.
of α-hydroxy-acids by manganic pyrophosphate, 217.
of ketones and pyruvic acid with potassium permanganate, 497.
of olefins by chromic acid, 1360.
with perbenzoic acids, 1525.
of organic compounds by potassium permanganate, stages in. Parts V, VI, 217, 497.
of organic sulphides. Parts III, IV, 1596, 1996.
of polyhalogeno-compounds. Part I, 2151.
of *n*- and *iso*-propylbenzene by potassium permanganate, kinetics, 4186.
of starches by potassium metaperiodate, 225.
of substituted toluenes by potassium permanganate, kinetics, 1407.
of sulphur dioxide by nitrous oxide, kinetics, 1440.
of toluene by potassium permanganate, kinetics, 555.
of uranium dioxide, 3946.
Oppenauer, of ergocalciferol, 370.
photochemical, of fluoroalkanes, 2151.
Oxidation processes, organic. Parts III, IV, 1404, 4426.
Oxides, solid, exchange reactions of. Parts VI, VII, 2726, 3824.
Oxime ethers, diamagnetic susceptibilities, 3513.
Oximes, diamagnetic susceptibilities, 3513.
formation of, by *X*-irradiation of aliphatic amines in aqueous solution, 2594.
Oxindoles, hydroxy-, prep. through benzoxazines, 739.
Oxonols derived from thio-oxindole. Part I, 30.
Oxygen, determination of isotopic composition of, in alcohols and related compounds, 155.
molecular, autoxidation of organic sulphides by, 1596.
rate of exchange between *tert.*-butanol and water, 791.
reaction with carbon oxides on solid cuprous, nickel, and chromium oxides, 2726.
Oxygen-18, use in elucidation of the "abnormal" Michael condensation, 1288.
Oxygen exchange, and Walden inversion, in *sec.*-butanol, 604.
between alcohols and water. Parts I, II, 791, 4401.
heterocycles. Parts III, IV, 3688, 3693.
Ozonolysis of allylic compounds, observations on, 2830.

P

Palladium derivatives of *o*-dimethylaminophenyldimethylarsine, prep., 1269.
Palladium(0) compounds. Part I, prep. and properties of di*iso*nitrilopalladium(0) compounds, 3924.
Palasitrin, isolation and constitution, 1589.
Paraffins, crystalline, emission spectra of aromatic hydrocarbons in, 4320.
effect of molecular structure on relative chlorination rates of, 285.
Parateconia alba, structure of lapachenole from, 3631.
Partition, use to investigate complex formation, 3889.
Pavine. Part I, structure and chemistry, 2888.
Pectic acid, structure of oligosaccharides produced by enzymic breakdown of. Part II, 1890.
Pellitorine (pellitorin), nature of, 999.
Penicillium purpurogenum Stoll., isolation of purpurogenone from, 2092.
Penta-2:4-dienoic acid, 2:4-dimethyl-, prep., 3324.
Pentane, 2:2:4-trimethyl-, viscosity of vapour, 2523.
*cyclo***Pentane**, 1:2-bishydroxymethyl-, prep. of stereoisomers of, 2383.
*cyclo***Pentanes**, new prep., 3292.
Pentane-3-carboxylic acid, (±)*erythro*-3-hydroxy-2-methoxy-4-methyl-, prep., 65.
*cyclo***Pentanecarboxylic acid**, pyrolysis, 4407.
*cyclo***Pentanecarboxylic acid**, 2-oxo-, ethyl ester, condensation with heterocyclic amines, 1775.
Pentanoic acid. See 4:4′-Azobis-4-cyanopentanoic acid, 4256.
Pentan-2-one, 3:5-dichloro-, prep., 4488.
Pentan-3-one, 2-chloro-, reaction with phenol and its ethers, 1706.
*cyclo***Pentanones** and related compounds, long-wavelength band in spectra of, 1651.
*cyclo***Penta[*a*]phenanthrene**, attempts to synthesise diaza-derivatives, 1775.
Pent-3-en-1-al, 2-hydroxy-2:4-dimethyl-, prep. with *iso*-butenyl-lithium, 3324.
Pentenes, oxidation by chromic acid, 1360.
Pent-1-enes, 1:1-diethylsulphonyl-3:4:5-trihydroxy-, prep. of aldotetroses from aldopentoses through, 1212.
Pent-2-en-4-one, 2-anilino-, hydrogen isotope effect in cyclodehydration of, 2358.
kinetics of cyclodehydration, 2351.
2-*p*-toluidino-, cyclodehydration, 2351.
D-*threo***Pentulose**, 5-deoxy-, prep., 2699.
*neo***Pentyl** alcohol, acid-catalysed oxygen exchange reactions with *n*-butyl alcohol, 4401.
Pent-1-yn-3-ol, 3-methyl-, resolution, 2051.
Peptide links, specific chemical fission of. Part I, 259.
Peptides and amino-acids, cyto-active. Part II, 1223.
rearrangement, 259.
Perbenzoic acids, kinetic study of oxidation of olefins by, 1525.
Perimidine dyes and intermediates, prep., 2394.
Perkin–Oglialoro reaction, stereospecificity in, 3445.
Peroxides, organic, isotopic tracer studies on formation and decomp., 2471.
Part V, 2471.
reactions. Part VII, 3463.
Petroleum distillates, high-boiling, constituents of. Part II, 1847.
Phase diagrams for the system: Cr_2O_3–P_2O_5–H_2O, 360.
(±)-**Phellandral**, prep., 665.
[9-^{14}C]**Phenanthrene**, prep., 4216.
Phenanthrenes, 9:10-dihydro-. Part III, 1242.
fluoro-, absorption spectra, 4486.
mononitro-, prep., 4477.
nitro-, absorption spectra, 4486.
perhydro-1:4-dioxo-, stereoisomeric, stability sequence of, 1789.
Phenanthrene-2″ ξ ″-carboxylic acid, *trans-anti-trans*-perhydro-2″ ξ ″:13-dimethyl-1:7-dioxo-, methyl ester, prep., 3361.
Phenanthridine, 5-amino-9-phenyl-, prep., 3549.
Phenanthridines, prep. from 2-acyl*cyclo*hexane-1:3-diones, 341.
Phenanthridines, 9-alkyl-, prep. from 9-alkylfluoren-9-ols, 1634.
9-Phenanthryl phenyl ether, prep. and cleavage, 3295.
Phenethylamines, 3:4-dihydroxy-, *N*-substituted, prep., 3926.
Phenhomazines, 5:6:11:12-tetrahydro-5:11-*endo*methylene, prep., 991.
Phenol, and its ethers, reactions with α-halogeno-ketones, 1706.
condensation with isoprene, 4347.
reaction of lead tetra-acetate with ethers of, 1404.
Phenols, condensation with nitrobenzaldehydes, 3914.
method of reduction of, to aromatic hydrocarbons, 522.
of coal-tar, red colour given with aqueous alkalis, 2089.
Phenols, dinitro-, thermodynamic indicator constants of, in dioxan–water mixtures, 1386.
2-nitroso-, tautomeric equilibria in, 3727.
2:4:6-trialkyl-, oxidation in cumene solutions, 2753.
[*o*-^{2}H]**Phenols**, *p*-substituted, reaction with aqueous sulphuric acid, 3609.
Phenothiazine derivatives, prep. as possible anthelmintics. Part II, 1281.
Phenothiazines, prep. as possible anthelmintics, 1030.
Phenoxyacetic acids, chlorohydroxy-, prep., 3681.
Phenoxyalkanoic acids, chloroethylanimo-, prep., 890.
Phenyl *iso*cyanate, 2:4:6-tri-iodo-, as reagent for hydroxy- and amino-groups, 3322.
*iso*cyanate dimer, crystal structure, 2931.
radicals, *p*-chloro-, arylation of substituted benzenes with, 1425.
Phenylation of pyridine, 3963.
of toluene, partial rate factors for, 6.

p-**Phenylazoanils,** characterisation of succinic and glutaric acids by, 2968.
p-**Phenylazomaleinanil,** a reagent for conjugated dienes, 2970.
o-**Phenylenediamine,** *N*-methyl- and *NN*-dimethyl-, prep., 3308.
o-**Phenylenediamines,** *N*-substituted, new prep., 1468.
Phloracetophenones, *C*-methyl-, benzoylation and benzylation, 105.
Phoenicin, mechanism of natural formation, 11.
*iso***Phorone,** oxidation, 3288.
Phosphorus, esters containing. Parts XII, XIII, 2040, 3564.
stereochemistry of organic derivatives of. Part III, 4107.
Phosphorus halides, reaction with 1:1:1:3:3:3-hexachloropropan-2-ol, 505.
oxy-acids, related to bistrifluoromethylphosphinic acid, prep. and infrared spectra, 563.
tribromide, reactions with alcohols, 277.
trichloride, heats of esterification, 3936.
trifluoride, electrical conductivity, 279.
Alkyl dihydrogen phosphates, long-chain, and their sodium salts, *X*-ray examination, 1584.
Alkylphosphonates, lower, vapour pressures and densities, 2964.
Aryl diethyl phosphates, use in reduction of phenols to aromatic hydrocarbons, 522.
Aryloxymethylphosphonates, prep. and biological evaluation, 1756.
Bistrifluoromethylphosphinic acid, prep. and infrared spectra, 563.
Dialkyl hydrogen phosphates, long-chain, and their sodium salts, *X*-ray examination, 1584.
Dialkyl phosphorobromidates, prep., 3564.
Diethyl phosphorochloridate, use to reduce phenols to aromatic hydrocarbons, 522.
Diphosphonates, aliphatic, physical properties. Part I, ethyl esters, 3092.
Phenyldialkylphosphines, metal complexes, 4007.
Phosphonic acid, kinetic studies of dealkylation of esters of. Part I, Dealkylation by hydrogen bromide in ether, 1978.
Phosphonium salt, spirocyclic, prep. and optical resolution, 4107.
Phosphoric acid, aqueous, exchange reactivity, 3622.
conductance of dinitrogen tetroxide in, 3141.
conductance of nitryl fluoride in, 4041.
kinetic studies of dealkylation of esters of. Part I, 1978.
oxide, phase-diagram and ion-exchange studies of system with chromic oxide and water, 360.
Phosphorofluoridic acid, esters, prep., 2040.
Phosphorous acid, kinetic studies of dealkylation of esters of. Part I, 1978.
Trialkyl phosphites, heats of formation, 3936.
Triethyl phosphite, reaction with phenylmagnesium bromide, 2039.
Tritolyl phosphate, partition analyses in gas chromatography on, 1480.
Tristrifluoromethylphosphine oxide, prep. and infrared spectrum, 574.
Phosphorus compounds, organic, heats of hydrolysis and oxidation, 2485.
thermochemistry. Part I, 3936.
See also Organophosphorus compounds.
Phosphorus–alkoxy-group bond, dissociation energies, 3963.
Photobromination, studies of. Part II, 1628.
Photoconductance, in organic crystals. Parts I, II, 1728, 1734.
spectral dependence, quantum efficiency, and relation to semiconductance in anthracene, 1734.
Photodimerisation of unsaturated cyclic sulphones, 314.
Photolysis of acetaldehyde. Part III, 1076.
of hydrazobenzene, 98.
Phthalaldehydic acids, prep. from phthalides, 708.
Phthalazine, 1:2-dihydro-4-hydroxy-1-oxo-2-phenyl-, prep. of related compounds and their activity against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 852.
Phthalic acid, *cis*-hexahydro-, prep. of imidines from, 3525.
3:4:5:6-tetrahydro-, prep. of imidines from, 3525.
acids, *N*-benzyloxy- and *N*-hydroxy-imides of, prep., 3518.
Phthalide, 3-ethyl-7-hydroxy-, identity of *iso*ochracin with, 2871.
Phthalides, conversion into phthalaldehydic acids, 708.
Phthalimidine, *cis*-hexahydro-, prep., structure, reactions, and an unusual dehydrogenation of, 3525.
3:4:5:6-tetrahydro-, prep., structure, and reactions, 3525.
" **Phthaloxime,**" structure, 3518.
Phthiocerol, structure, 3971.
Phyllanthol, prep. from α-amyrin, 3992.
Phyllocladene, structure, 2624.
α- and γ-**Picoline,** organosilicon derivatives, prep., 3306.
Picralima nitida, Stapf, Th. and H. Durand, alkaloids of. Part III, 2049.
Picric acid, cryoscopic behaviour in sulphuric acid, 3453.
Pinacol rearrangement of αβ-unsaturated acetylenic glycols, 1592.
Pinonic acid, mechanism of rearrangement into homoterpenyl methyl ketone, 2627.
Piperazine, prep. of compounds containing the arsenic analogue of, 401.
Piperazines, 1:4-dialkyl-, prep. by thermal decomp. of tetraalkylpiperazinium salts, 2971.
Piperazinium salts, 1:1:4:4-tetra-alkyl-, thermal decomp., 2971
Piperidine, 4-aminomethyl-4-(2:5-dihydroxyphenyl)-1-methyl-oxidation to an azepindole derivative, 374.
Piperido(1′:2′-1:2)benziminazoles, prep., 3275.
Plant hormones, synthetic. Part III, 1756.
Plant-growth regulators, prop. Part IV, 577.
Platinum.
Platinous halides, stability of complexes of, 2936.
Platinous–*cyclo*propane complexes, prep., 2045.
Platinum(II), binuclear halogen-bridged complexes, reactions with monoamines, 3858.
complexes, inductive effects of uncharged ligands in, 4461.
halogen-bridged complexes, prep., 2787.
Platinum–hydrogen electrodes, processes at, 3482.
Plutonium hydride, prep. and properties, 3932.
nitride, prep. and properties, 4196.
Plutonium compounds, prep. and properties. Parts I, II, 3932, 4196.
Pneumococcus Type II, specific polysaccharide of, nature of di-*O*-methyl-L-rhamnopyranose obtained from, 1531; structural studies on, 1537.
Polar effects and infrared spectra. (Part I, 2818.) Part II, 4221.
Polarisability, molecular, 1641, 2750.
Polarisation, molecular, of hydroxylic compounds in benzene, 3793.
of azobenzene, 3840.
Polarographic behaviour, effect of structure on. Part I, 1516.
Polarography of tervalent arsenic, 704.
Polonium bromides, prep. and properties, 3959.
chlorides, prep. and chemical reactions, 2320.
halides. Parts I, II, 2320, 3959.
Hexabromopolonites, prep., 3959.
Hexachloropolonites, prep., 2320.
Polonium-210, deposition on to gold foil and wire, 2320.
Polyaza-1:2-benzanthracene, prep. of derivatives of, as compounds with anti-folic acid activity, 2214.
Polyazabicyclic compounds. Part I, 2326.
Polyazanaphthalenes. Parts I, II, 303, 1113.
Polyene series, studies in. Parts L, LI, 2763, 2765.
Polyenes, researches on. Part III, 3037.
Polyenes, dimethyl-, prep. and ultraviolet spectra, 3037.
Polyesters, infrared spectra and crystallinity, 2428.
model systems for pyrolysis of, 2717.
Poly(ethylene glycol), infrared spectra and crystallinity, 3270.
Poly(ethylene terephthalate), model systems for pyrolysis of, 2717.
Polyglutamic acid, bacterial, structure, 517.
Polyglycine azides, condensation-polymerisation, 2542.
esters, condensation-polymerisation, 2542.
Polyhexoses, prep. and structure, 3809.
Polymerisation, of acid and basic α-amino-acids, 232.
of 1:2-disubstituted ethylenes, 2295.
of 3:3-disubstituted oxa*cyclo*butanes, 3648.
of ethyleneimine, kinetics and mechanism, 2564.

Polymerisation, of polyglycine esters and azides, 2542.
of *N*-substituted ethyleneimines, 2577.
of thiophen derivatives. Parts III, IV, 314, 1565.
sensitised, of styrene, effect of *p*-benzoquinone upon, 2822.
short-chain, of olefins, 4291.
Polymerisations, radical, mechanisms of retardation and inhibition in. Part II, 2822.
Poly(methacrylic acid), fundamental properties of cross-linked ion-exchange resins of, 2143.
Polymers, addition, stereochemistry. Part I, 2801.
Polymorphism, studies in. Part VII, 3705.
Polynitro-compounds, cryoscopic behaviour in sulphuric acid, 3453.
interaction with aromatic hydrocarbons and bases. Parts XIV, XV, 89, 1202.
Polypeptides. Part I, 2542.
Polyphenyls, interaction between aromatic chromophores in, 2552.
Polyporus fumosus, isolation of 2:5-dimethoxybenzoquinone from, 575.
Polyribonucleotides, model experiments for stepwise degradation, 2206.
Polysaccharides, acidic, ester and lactone linkages in. Part II, 1831.
properties of cetyltrimethylammonium salts of, 3788.
alkali-soluble, of *Cladonia alpestris*, 651.
of baker's yeast. Part I, 355.
of *Chara*. Parts I, II, 281, 282.
of *Colocasia antiquorum*, 2441.
periodate-oxidised, properties of. Part V, 222.
Polystyrene, sulphonated, cation-exchange equilibria on resins of, 2741.
Pongamol, chemistry. Part III, prep., 2048.
Populus tremula, *p*-hydroxybenzoate groups in lignin of, 2347.
Porphin, prep. from chlorin, 3749.
Potassium, quantitative analysis by paper chromatography in mixtures with Mg, Ca, and Na, 580.
Potassium chloride, magnetic susceptibility, 3911.
laurate, diffusion in water studied by Gouy interference method, 2916.
See also entries under Bromine, Chlorine, Fluorine, Iodine, Iron, Manganese, etc.
Potentials, depolarisation, of Girard-T compounds, 1516.
Precipitation, rhythmic, effect of crystallinity on, 1180.
Pregna-5:14-dien-20-one, 3β-acetoxy-16α:17α-dihydroxy-, prep., 4383.
Pregnane derivatives, 12-oxygenated. Part V, 870.
Pregnan-20-ones, improvement in prep. from sapogenins, 2807.
partial reduction, 3426.
Pregnan-20-ones, 16α:17α-dihydroxy-, prep. from pregn-16-en-20-ones, 4373.
prep. of D-homo-derivatives of, 4377.
Pregn-4-ene-3:20-dione, 12β:21-diacetoxy-17α-hydroxy-, from hecogenin, 870.
Pregn-16-en-20-ones, hydroxylation. Parts I—III, 4373, 4377, 4383.
oxidation with permanganate, 4373.
Presidential Address.
W. Wardlaw, "A Problem in Structural Chemistry," 3569.
Pristimerin. Part I, 2515.
Prodigiosin, physical properties, 3305.
Propane, 1-bromo-1-methyl-, pyrolysis, 2445.
2-bromo-2-methyl-, pyrolysis, 2454.
Propanes, 2:2-dialkoxy-, prep., 2052.
1:1:3-trialkoxy-, thermal fission, 2657.
Propanesulphonic acid, 2:3-dimercapto-, prep. of water-soluble salts of, 1307.
*cyclo***Propane**, complexes with platinum(II), prep., 2045.
reaction with strong acids, 713.
reactions, and comparison with lower olefins. Part I, introduction, 713. Part II, 2045.
*cyclo***Propanes**, prep. from sorbic esters, 779.
*cyclo***Propanecarboxylic acids**, 3-methyl-, prep., 779.
Propanol, aqueous, activity coefficients of sulphuric acid in, 4156.
2:3-dimercapto-, prep. of *S*-benzyl derivatives of, 1302.
2-o-hydroxymethylphenyl-2-phenyl-, prep. and reaction with hydrogen bromide, 181.
Propan-2-ol, 1-chloro-2-methyl-, solvolysis, 3267.
1:3-dimercapto-, prep. of *S*-benzyl derivatives of, 1302.
prep. of *O*-β-D-glucoside of, 1299.
1:1:1:3:3:3-hexachloro-, reaction with inorganic non-metal halides, 505.
2-methyl-, acidic aqueous, rates of formation and decomp. of carbonium ions in, 791.
rate of oxygen exchange with water, 791.
Propene, reaction with strong acids, 713.
system with *iso*propyl chloride and hydrogen chloride, equilibria in, 1784.
Propene, 1:1:3:3:3-pentafluoro-, direction of addition of radicals to, 3005.
Prop-2-ene-1-sulphonic acid, prep., 1307.
Propenes, 2-alkoxy-, prep., 2052.
Propiolic acids, alkoxyphenyl-, self-condensation, 465.
o-chlorophenyl-, self-condensation, 461.
phenyl-. Parts IV, V, 461, 465.
tolyl-, self-condensation, 461.
[*carboxy*-^{13}C]**Propionic acid**, catalytic conversion into ketone, 4423.
Propionic acids, β-aroyl-, and their esters, prep., 456.
β-aroyl-. Parts IV—VI, 456, 2199, 4469.
β-aroyl-α-methyl-, prep., and conversion into polynuclear compounds, 2199.
α-2-naphthyloxy-, prep., and plant-growth regulation by, 577.
Propyl peroxides, 1:1-diphenyl-, 2550.
*iso***Propyl** bromide, kinetics of pyrolysis of, 973.
chloride, system with propene and hydrogen chloride, equilibria in, 1784.
n-**Propyl** bromide, kinetics of pyrolysis of, 973.
Propylene glycol, aqueous, activity coefficients of sulphuric acid in, 4156.
N-*iso***Propylnitramine**, *O*-methyl-, acid-catalysed decomp., 3997.
Pschorr reaction, attempted prep. of 9:10-dihydro-7:8:2′:3′-tetramethoxy-10-methyl-1:2-benzophenanthridine by, 2534.
Pteridine, 4:7-diamino-, and related compounds, prep., 2036.
2:4-diamino-7-hydroxy-, prep., 2038.
5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-4-methyl-, prep., 896.
2:4:7-triamino-, and related compounds, prep., 2036.
Pteridines, monosubstituted, ultraviolet and infrared spectra, 2336.
Pteridines, 2-amino-4-hydroxy-, prep., 1379.
hydro-. Part III, 896.
hydroxy-, degradation by alkali, 2690.
7-hydroxy-6-methyl-, prep. and conversion into analogues of pteroic acid, 1113.
Pteridine-6-carboxylic acid, 2:4-diamino-7-hydroxy-, 2038.
Pteridine derivatives. Part I, 1379.
Pteridine studies. Parts VI, VII, 2336, 2690.
Pteroic acid, attempted prep. of analogues of, 1113.
prep. of analogues containing the quinoxaline ring system, 303.
Purines, pyrimidines, and glyoxalines. Part I, 1834.
Purpurogallin. Part XII, 911.
Purpurogenone, isolation and possible structure, 2992.
Pyrazine, 2:5-dimethyl-3:6-diphenyl-, prep. of derivatives of, 3094.
Pyrazines, n–π transitions in, 121.
Pyrazoles, 1-(nitrophenyl)-, reaction with alkali, 4489.
Pyrazolidine, 4-alkyl-3:5-dioxo-1:2-diphenyl-, prep. of derivatives of, 3158.
Pyrazol-5-ones, 1-aryl-4-arylazo-3-hydroxymethyl-, prep. from lactone osazones, and reduction, 3969.
Pyrenes, fluoro-, absorption spectra, 4486.
nitro-, absorption spectra, 4486.
Pyrethrins, experiments on synthesis of. Part IX, 779.
Pyridine, electro-optical polarisability tensor ellipsoids for, 2750.
phenylation, 3963.
n–π transitions in, 121.
Pyridine, 4-2′-aminoethyl-, prep., and bearing on biogenesis of strychnine, 2581.
2:6-diamino-3-nitroso-, prep. of triazanaphthalenes from, 303.
4-di-(2-hydroxyethyl)amino-, esters, as potential tumour inhibitors, 2021.

Pyridines, 2:3-diamino-, prep. of triazanaphthalenes from, 303.
1:2-dihydro-2-oxo-, infrared spectra and behaviour in Kolbe–Schmitt reaction, 4340.
ω-halogenomethyl-. Part V, 2436.
Pyridinium bromide, reactions with thionyl bromide, 3624.
Pyrido(1′:2′-1:2)benziminazoles, prep., 3275.
1*H*-Pyrido[3:2:1-*kl*]phenothiazine, reaction with Girard reagents, 4025.
1*H*-Pyrido[3:2:1-*kl*]phenothiazine, 2:3-dihydro-3-oxo-, prep. of derivatives of, as possible anthelmintics, 1281.
Pyrido(2:3)pyrazines, 3:6-diamino-, prep., 2032.
Pyrimidine, 2- and 4-hydroxy-, existence in solution in lactam form, 211.
Pyrimidines. Part VIII, 3478.
prep., 1834.
purines, and glyoxalines. Part I, 1834.
simple. Parts II, III, 211, 4035.
Pyrimidines, amino-, attempts to prepare analogues of pteroic acid from, 1113.
methylation and structure, 4035.
2-chloro-5-nitro-, prep. and reactions of quaternary salts of, 4354.
quaternary salts from. Part I, 4354.
2:4-dichloro-5-nitro-, prep. and reactions of quaternary salts of, 4354.
1:2-dihydro-1-methyl-, prep. and relation of structure to those of *N*-methyluracils, 211.
halogeno-, prep., 3478.
hydrazino-, prep., 3478.
Pyrimidinium salts, 6-amino-1-methyl-, rearrangement, 1858.
Pyrocatechol, 3:6-dinitro-, prep. and orientation, 1313.
Pyrone series. Part II, 2911.
2-Pyrones, 4:5:6-triaryl-, prep., 2911.
Pyrolysis of 1-anilino*cyclo*alkanecarboxylic acids, 4407.
of organic bromides. Parts I—VI, 965, 973, 979, 2445, 2449, 2454.
of poly(ethylene terephthalate) and allied polyesters, 2717.
studies in. Parts IV, V, 2717, 4407.
Pyrrocoline, heterocyclic systems related to. Part I, 2834.
2-methyl-, prep. of derivatives of, 1504.
Pyrrocolines, chemistry of. Parts VII, VIII, 1504, 1657.
Pyrrocolines, alkyl-, prep., and reactions with alkyl iodides, 1657.
Pyrrocolinium iodides, tetra-alkyl-, prep., and ultraviolet spectra, 1657.
Pyrroles, 1-aryl-, prep., and biological activity, 1573.
Pyrrolidine, *DL*-2:5-di-imino-3:4-dimethyl-, prep. and reactions, 3530.
Pyrrolidines, 2-imino-, prep., 2371.
Pyrrolid-2-one, 1-methyl-, electric moment, 1382.
Pyruvic acid, oxidations with potassium permanganate, 497.
Pyruvic acid, fluoro-, esters, prep., 2190.

Q

Quaternary salts related to tropane-3α:6β-diol, configuration of nitrogen atom in, 3504.
Quercetagenin, prep. of flavonols related to, 3908.
Quercetagenin, hexa-*O*-methyl-, prep., 3908.
Quinaldic acid, decomp. in presence of *meso*benzanthrone, 4027.
Quinazolines, 1:2-dihydro-2:2-dimethyl-, prep., 2527.
Quinidine salts, effect of temperature on equilibrium between stereoisomers of, in chloroform solutions, 4152.
Quinoline, electro-optical polarisability tensor ellipsoids for, 2750.
Quinoline, 3-carboxy-2-chloro-4-methoxy-, identity of dictamnic acid with, 4284.
1:2-dihydro-1-methyl-, prep. of substituted 2-methylene derivatives, 937.
5-formyl-8-hydroxy-, prep., 3552.
8-hydroxy-, resistance of *Bact. lactis aerogenes* to, 347.
1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-methyl-4-oxo-, prep. of derivatives, 381.
Quinolines, 8-substituted, with amide groups in the side chain, prep., 2525.
Quinolines, 2-acylamino-4-alkoxy-, prep., bromination, and lack of biological activity, 510.
5-n-alkyl-8-hydroxy-, prep. as fungicides, 4391.
1:2-dihydro-2-oxo-, infrared spectra and behaviour in Kolbe–Schmitt reaction, 4340.
8-(α-halogenoacylamido)-6-methoxy-, prep., 2525.
ω-halogenomethyl-. Part V, 2436.
8-hydroxytrifluoromethyl-, analytical properties, 376.
*iso*Quinoline, electro-optical polarisability tensor ellipsoids for, 2750.
*iso*Quinoline, benzyl-, absolute stereochemistry of alkaloids related to, 3252.
1-(2-pyridyl)-, prep., reaction with ferrous iron, and effect of steric hindrance in the ferroin reaction, 430.
*iso*Quinolines, ω-halogenomethyl-. Part V, 2436.
Quinolinium di-iodide, 4-amino-6-(6-amino-1:2-dimethylpyrimidinium-4-amino)-1:2-dimethyl-, attempted prep., 1853.
4-amino-1:2-dimethyl-6-(1:2-dimethyl-6-methylaminopyrimidinium-4-amino)-, prep., 1858.
Quinolinium salts, 4-amino-6-(4-amino-1:6-dimethylpyrimidinium-2-amino)-1:2-dimethyl-, prep. as trypanocides, 1850.
Quinolino-derivatives, polycyclic, structure and properties. Parts VI, VII, 381, 393.
Quinones. Part V, 1089.
reaction with anthranilic acids, 4440.
Quinones, 2:5-dianilino-, prep. and cyclisation, 4440.
Quinoxaline, prep. of derivatives of, 303.
Quinoxaline, 3:6-diamino-, and derivatives, prep., 2027.
2-methyl-, action of acid on, 303.
Quinoxalines and related compounds. Parts I, II, 1804, 3308.
2- and 3-hydroxy-, methylation, 1804.

R

Radiations, ionising, chemical action of, in solution. Part XIV, 2594.
Radicals, direction of addition of, to 1:1:3:3:3-pentafluoropropene, 3005.
Radicals, alkyl free, properties and reactions in solution. Part VIII, 4256.
free, addition to unsaturated systems. Part XI, 3005.
formation, as intermediates in reactions involving periodate, 2794.
participation in Ullmann diaryl synthesis, 3081.
water-soluble, reducing action, 4256.
Raman effect and solvent extraction, 1699.
Rapson triphenylene synthesis, application to 1:2-3:4-dibenzophenanthrene, 4479.
Rearrangement, anionotropic, in 1-methylallyl bromide, 1615.
intramolecular, of dialkylbenzylphenacylammonium bromides, 4487.
of new type, of α-acetyl*iso*butyrophenone by sodium, 3341.
pinacol, of αβ-unsaturated acetylenic glycols, 1592.
Reduction, polarographic, of tervalent arsenic in non-complex-forming media, 704.
Refractive index, use in detection of intermolecular complex formation in solution, 67.
Reindeer moss. See *Cladonia alpestris*, 651.
Resins, cation-exchange, selective elution of metals adsorbed on, by organic solvents. Part I, 2273.
ion-exchange, relation of properties to structure of. Part VII, 2741.
natural phenolic, constituents. Part XXIII, 827.
sulphonated polystyrene, cation-exchange equilibria on, 2741.
Resorcinol, 2:4-dimethyl-, red colour given with aqueous alkalis, 2089.
Retardation in radical polymerisations, mechanism. Part II, 2822.
Retronecine, prep. of rosmarinecine from, 59.
L-**Rhamnopyranose**, dimethyl ethers, nature of, 1531.
L-**Rhamnose**, 1:1-diethylsulphonyl derivatives, prep. and conversion into 5-deoxy-L-arabinose, 3544.
Rhenium.
Rhenium, septavalent, prep. of complex oxyfluorides of, 602.

Rhodium.
Potassium hexanitrorhodate(III), reaction with potassium hydrogen difluoride, 3291.
Rhododendron farrerae, Tate, optically active flavanone from leaves of, 3740.
Ribonucleic acid, methylated, of yeast, nature of, and stability to alkali, 2005.
of yeast, constitution. Part XVI, 2005.
acids, linkages in phosphotriesters of, 4396.
Ribonucleosides, deoxy-, and related compounds. Part V, 816.
Ribose and its derivatives, chemistry of. Parts IV, V, 1323, 1327.
2-deoxy-, prep. from but-2-yne-1:4-diol, 4280.
D-**Ribose**, prep. of methyl ethers of, by partial methylation, 1327.
D-**Ribose**, 2:3-di-*O*-methyl-, prep. and characterisation, 1323.
4-*O*-methyl-, chromatographic behaviour, 1327.
Ricinoleic acid, total synthesis, 1740.
Ring systems, new, of potential carcinogenic activity. Part I, 4349.
Rongalite, accurate determination of structure of, 3064.
Rosmarinecine, structure and prep. from retronecine, 59.
Rosmarinine, conversion into senecionine, 63.
Rotations, magneto-optic, of ephedrine isomers and their hydrochlorides in solution, 4150.
of two-component liquid systems, 4147.
Rubazonic acid, substituted, prep., 3969.
Rye-grass, oligosaccharides from partial breakdown of, 1106.

S.

S_N **Mechanism** in aromatic compounds. Parts XIV, XV, 2926, 2929.
S_N **Reaction**, in organic nitrates, 608, 616.
Salicylic acid, 3-β-D-gluconyloxy-, isolation from *Vinca minor*, 4206.
Salting-out of non-electrolytes. Part III. The inert gases and sulphur hexafluoride, 3655.
Salts, complex, exchange reactions and magnetic susceptibilities. Parts II, III, 3431, 3435.
complex metallic, constitution. Part XV, 1269.
Santalbic acid, constitution and properties, 3782.
identity with ximenynic acid, 1069.
Santonin, chemistry. Part I, 4430.
experiments on synthesis. Part IV, 1130.
Santonins, rearrangement products, 4430.
Santonins, desmotropo-, prep. of acetates of, from santonin and 11β(H)-santonin, 4430.
ψ-Santonin, constitution. Part IX, 588.
position of double bond in, 588.
Sanshool I, relation to *N*-*iso*butyldodeca-2:4:8-trienamides, 4244.
Sapogenins, conversion into pregnan-20-ones, 2807.
natural spirostan, configuration at $C_{(25)}$, 637.
prep. of new isomers of, 1966.
steroid, epimerisation at $C_{(25)}$, 1671.
steroidal, infrared absorption, 443.
stereochemistry of side-chain of, 1966.
*iso***Sapogenins**, prep. of new isomers of, 1966.
*iso***Sapogenins**, 23*a*- and 23*b*-bromo-, infrared absorption, 447.
Saponin, isolation from makoré, 1338.
Saponins, of wood. Part II, saponins from morabukea, 4201.
Sarsasapogenin, transformation into smilagenin, 1671.
Scandium, extraction and purification, 245.
hydroxide, prep., and formation of scandate ions, 251.
oxalate, prep., solubilities, and formation of ammine complexes, 255.
Scandate ions, formation during precipitation of scandium hydroxide, 251.
Selenium dioxide, oxidation of enediols by, 579.
Dimethyl selenide, formation in mould cultures, 1153.
Selenates, compounds formed with hydrogen peroxide in aqueous solution, 3056.
Selenic acid, conductance of dinitrogen tetroxide in, 3141.
conductance of nitryl fluoride in, 4041.
Semicarbazones, infrared spectra, 3389.
Semiconductance in organic crystals. Parts I, II, 1728, 1734.
relation to photoconductance in anthracene, 1734.
Senecio **alkaloids**, general structure, 63.
Parts X—XII, 59, 63, 65.
Senecionine, prep. from rosmarinine, 63.
Sesamolin, constitution, 827.
Silanediol, di*iso*butyl-, mesomorphism, 549.
Silanes, halogenotrimethyl-, kinetics and mechanism of reactions with methyl magnesium halides, 4029.
substituted benzyltrimethyl-, alkali-catalysed cleavage, 126.
substituted 9-fluorenyltrimethyl-, prep., 1420.
triorgano-, reaction with silver perchlorate, 2517.
triorgano-, alkaline hydrolysis, 4023.
Silicon, co-ordination to, 2047.
tetrachloride, products of high-temperature reaction of, with hydrogen sulphide, 3395.
Silica, chemistry of surfaces of, 773.
Silicates, hydrothermal chemistry. Part VI, 2480.
Siliceous sorbents, sorption and reactivity of nitrous oxide and nitric oxide in, 757.
Silicic acid, as surface layer on quartz, 773.
See also Silanes.
Silicon compounds, organic. See Organosilicon compounds.
Silicone 702, partition analyses in gas chromatography on, 1480.
Silver, stability of a three-co-ordinated thiourea complex of, 1032.
Silver nitrate, conductivity in acetone solutions containing pyridine, the three picolines, quinoline, or γ-collidine, 2797.
conductivity in 1:4-dioxan–water solutions, acetone, and acetone–water mixtures, 1208.
conductivity in non-aqueous and mixed solvents. Parts II, III, 1208, 2797.
nitrite, thermal decomp., 2457.
perchlorate, reaction with triorganosilanes, 2517.
*iso*But-1-enylsilver, formation of *iso*but-1-enyl radicals from. Part I, 716.
Silver ions, entropy of reaction with aliphatic amines, 1347.
Sintering of active magnesium oxide, 46.
Sisalagenin, transformation into hecogenin, 1671.
Skimmiol, identity with taraxerol, 1675.
Smilagenin, prep. from sarsasapogenin, 1671.
Sodium, liquid, influence of oxide films on surface tension of, 3047.
surface tension, 2262.
quantitative analysis by paper chromatography in mixtures with K, Mg, and Ca, 580.
Sodium hydroxymethanesulphinate. See Rongalite, 3064.
peroxide, commercial, superoxide ions in, 2367.
Solids, active, production by thermal decomposition. Parts V—VII, 46, 51, 3804.
reactions between. Part II, 1797.
Solubility of sucrose and methyl α-D-glucoside, 2714.
Solutions, supercooled, kinetics of nucleation in, 3129.
Solvent, effect of, on ionisation of organic halides. Part III, 3098.
Solvents, organic, elution of metals from cation-exchange resins by. Part I, 2273.
Solvent extraction and Raman spectra, 1699.
of inorganic compounds, 1906, 1920, 1927, 1938, 1946.
participation in nucleophilic displacement reactions. Part I, general considerations, 4114. Parts II, III, 4121, 4130.
Sorbic esters, addition of ethyl diazoacetate to, 779.
Spectra, absorption, of complex ions of analytical importance, 137.
use to confirm structure of tetra-aryl-butadienes and tetrahydrofurans, 4469.
electronic, of acetophenones and benzaldehydes, 3754.
of conjugated systems, effects of steric conformation on, 3754.
of 2-nitrosoanisole, 6-methoxyimino*cyclo*hexa-2:4-dienone, and related compounds, 3721.
of organic molecules, and their interpretation. Part I, 2557.
relation to hyperconjugation and the Baker–Nathan effect, 2085.
emission, of aromatic hydrocarbons in crystalline paraffins at −180°, 4320.
infrared, and crystallinity. Parts I—III, 2428, 2431, 3270.
and polar effects. (Part I, 2818.) Part II, 4221.

Spectra, infrared correlation of **mass-insensitive shifts in, with inductive and mesomeric effects, 4221.**
of alicyclic ethylenic ketones, 3766.
of alkoxy- and acetoxy-steroids, 2017.
of aromatic trifluoromethyl compounds, 1311.
of bistrifluoromethylphosphinic acid and related phosphorus oxy-acids, 563.
of 23α- and 23β-bromo-*iso*sapogenins, 447.
of carbonised coals, 752.
of coals, 744.
of compounds containing the pentacyanoferrate group, 3555.
of conjugated ethylenic and acetylenic systems, 1874.
of diazonium cations, 276.
of esters, nitriles, and ester-nitriles, 2170.
of ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid and its di- and tetra-sodium salts, 1766.
of flavanones and flavones, 655.
of methyl rocking vibrations of aromatic methyl groups, 3497.
of monosubstituted pteridines, 2336.
of natural products. Part IV, 2624.
of platinum(II) complexes, *trans*-[L, am$PtCl_2$], 4461.
of polymorphic steroids and steroidal sapogenins, 443.
of pyridones and quinolones, 4340.
of semicarbazones, 3389.
of sulphinic acids, 3163.
of sulphonamides, 669.
of sulphonyl halides, sulphuryl halides, sulphones, thiol-sulphonates, metal sulphonates, thionyl halides, sulph-oxides, sulphites, and metal sulphinates, 2901.
of tristrifluoromethylphosphine oxide, 574.
ultraviolet, microdetermination of molecular weights of carbohydrate osazones from, 222.
of alicyclic ethylenic ketones, 3766.
of halogeno-aromatic compounds, relation to chemical reactivity, 1350.
of mercury compounds, 1454.
of monosubstituted pteridines, 2336.
of stereoisomeric conjugated hexadienoic and hexenynoic acids, 1862.
of sulphinic acids, 3163.
Spectroscopy, studies in. Parts VIII, IX, 4169, 4172.
Spectrum, Raman, of tetrabromogallate(III) ion, 2655.
polarised, of anthracene. Part I—III, 539, 2302, 2309.
Spermostrychnine, constitution, 2253.
Spirostan sapogenins, natural, configuration at $C_{(25)}$, 637.
Starch, modified, from malted barley, constitution, 3075.
normal and mottled, of **wheat, fractionation by elution in** absence of oxygen, 4049.
Starches, oxidation by **potassium metaperiodate,** 225.
physicochemical studies on. Parts II, III, 225, 3016.
reaction with iodine, 3016.
Stereochemistry of addition and configurations of maximum order, 2801.
of α-amyrin, 2125, 2610.
of carpamic acid, 1563.
of conjugated dienes, 1007.
of cyperones, 3027.
of erythroaphins, 1144.
of euphol, 876.
of *neo*herculin, 995.
of *cyclo*laudenol, 1607.
of morphine, benzyl*iso*quinoline, aporphine, and tetrahydroberberine alkaloids, 3252.
of α-onocerin, 2639.
of organic derivatives of phosphorus. Part III, 4107.
of side-chain of steroidal sapogenins, 1966.
of substituted α-phenylcinnamic acids, 3445.
of terrein, 1028.
of triarylstibines, 3116.
of tropane alkaloids. Part VI, 3504.
of ursanes, 2610.
Stereoisomerism of addition polymers. Part I, 2801.
Stereospecificity, in the Perkin–Oglialoro reaction, 3445.
Steric effects, on ultraviolet spectra of **styryl derivatives,** 3773.
on ultraviolet spectra of *o*-substituted diphenyls, 3776.
hindrance, in analytical chemistry. Part III, 430.
in aromatic hydrocarbon systems, 1041.
interactions in substituted *cyclo*hexadienes. Part I, 4159.
Steroid group, studies in. Parts LXVIII—LXX, 2176, 2477, 3420.
hormones and related substances, partial reduction, 3426.
series, studies in. Part LXIX, 2477.
Steroids (C.W. Shoppee *et al.*). Parts IX, X, 1365, 1370.
(F. S. Spring *et al.*). Part XV, 1170.
Steroids and Walden inversion. Parts XX—XXVI, 679, 686, 690, 694, 1375, 1891, 2876.
attempted addition of **ring D to the ABC-tricyclic system** of, 3341.
polymorphic, infrared absorption, 443.
possible intermediates for prep. of analogues of, 2042.
unsaturated, general method of prep., 1370.
Steroids, acetoxy-, infrared spectra, 2017.
alkoxy-, infrared spectra, 2017.
4:4-dimethyl. Part I, 2998.
3-hydroxy-, methylation, 1375.
See also Azasteroids.
5α-Steroids, 11-oxo-, bromination, 2477.
9β-Steroids, reactions at $C_{(11)}$ in, 3420.
Δ^5-Steroids, 3α-substituted, catalytic hydrogenation, 1365.
production in replacement reactions of 3β-substituted Δ^5-steroids, 694.
Sterols, prep. of substances related to. Parts LII, LIII, 3341, 3348.
9-Stibiafluorenes, prep., resolution, and racemisation, 1662.
Stillingic acid, methyl ester, identity with methyl deca-*trans*-2:*cis*-4-dienoate, 1007.
Strychnine, attempt to simulate biogenesis of. Parts I, II, 2581, 2586.
Strychnine derivatives, yellow colour and green fluorescence of alcoholic alkaline solutions of, 2481.
Strychnos psilosperma, alkaloids of, 2253.
Strychnos **species,** Australian, alkaloids of. Part II, 2253.
Strychnospermine, constitution, 2253.
Styrene, effects of *ortho*-substituents on ultraviolet spectrum of, 3773.
Styryl derivatives, *o*-substituted, steric effects on ultraviolet spectra of, 3773.
Styrylacetamide, *N*-*p*-methoxy- and *N*-*p*-nitro-, prep., 296.
Substitution, aromatic, *meta* to a basic group. Part II, 83.
at a saturated carbon atom, mechanism. Parts XLII—XLIX, 3169, 3173, 3177, 3180, 3187, 3193, 3196, 3200.
bimolecular, and anionotropic rearrangement in 1-methylallyl bromide, 1615.
bimolecular nucleophilic, polar and steric effects of alkyl groups in, 3200.
homolytic aromatic. Parts VIII—X, 6, 1425, 3963.
inorganic, directing effects in. Parts I, II, 4456, 4461.
Substitution processes, additive compounds as intermediates in. Parts I, II, 24, 2376.
Succinic acid, αα′-dimethyl-, prep. and reactions of imidine of, 3530.
acids, isolation and characterisation as *p*-phenylazoanils, 2968.
acids, αα′-di-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-, prep., 4229.
anhydride, reaction with Grignard reagents to give β-aroyl-propionic acids, 456.
Succinimide, *N*-bromo-, reaction with benzoyl peroxide, 2529.
Succinimidine, dimethyl-, prep. and reactions, 3530.
Succinonitriles, general prep., 423.
Sucrose, solubility and heat of crystallisation in aqueous solution, 2714.
Sulphanilic acid, transformation of diazoates of, 3154.
Sulphanilamide, thiophen analogue, prep., 1071.
Sulphonamides, infrared spectra, 669.
prep. of derivatives of *cyclo*hexene from, 2376.
Sulphones, bisaminoaryl, prep., 1251.
infrared spectra, 2901.
unsaturated cyclic, photodimerisation, 314.
Sulphones, β-amino- and αβ-unsaturated, prep. Part II, 3296.
Sulphonium iodides, 2-aroyloxyethyldimethyl-, alkaline fission, 1049.
Sulphonium compounds, related to aryldi-2-halogenoalkyl-amines, prep., 1388.
Sulphur, perfluoroalkyl derivatives. Parts II, III, 2901, 3871.

Sulphur dioxide, kinetics of oxidation by nitrous oxide, 1440.
hexafluoride, salting-out of, 3655.
tetrafluoride, prep. and physical properties, 3147.
Fluorosulphonic acid. Part II, ionisation in the anhydrous solvent and the formation of complex fluorides, 433.
Hydrogen sulphide, products of high-temperature reaction of, with silicon tetrachloride 3395.
Monosulphides, organic, autoxidisability of, 1596.
Sodium hydroxymethanesulphinite. See Rongalite, 3064.
Sulphates, compounds formed by, with hydrogen peroxide in aqueous solution, 3056.
Sulphide quaternary salts, heterocyclic, action of bases on, 916.
Sulphides, analogous to *mero*cyanines, attempted prep., 927.
organic, oxidation of. Parts III, IV, 1596, 1996.
Sulphinates, infrared spectra, 2901.
Sulphinic acids, absorption spectra and structure, 3163.
Sulphonates, infrared spectra, 2901.
Sulphonic acid group, prep. of water-soluble derivatives containing, 1307.
Sulphonyl group, characteristic frequencies, 669.
halides, infrared spectra, 2901.
Sulphoxides, infrared spectra, 2901.
Sulphuric acid, activity coefficients of, in aqueous propylene glycol and aqueous propan-1-ol at 25°, 4156.
activity of, in ethylene glycol–water mixtures, 2211.
behaviour of acetic anhydride and of benzoic anhydride in, 298.
conductance of dinitrogen tetroxide in, 3141.
cryoscopic behaviour of polynitro-compounds in, 3453.
electrical conductivity, 3300.
hydrogen isotope exchange reactions in, 3609, 3619, 3622.
kinetics of cyclodehydration of anils in, 2351, 2358.
mechanism of hydrolysis of esters by, 298.
properties of solutions of. Part I, 372.
reaction with nitryl fluoride, 4041.
transport-number measurements in solutions of, 372.
Sulphuryl halides, infrared spectra, 2901.
Thiols, reactions and infrared spectra, 3871.
Thiolsulphonates, infrared spectra, 2901.
Thion group (>C:S), spectroscopic properties, 3871.
Thionic acids, separation by paper chromatography, 4332.
Thionyl bromide, systems with alcohols, intervention of polyhalides in, 3624.
halides, infrared spectra, 2901.
Trifluoromethanesulphenic acid, prep. and infrared spectra, 2901.
Trifluoromethanesulphinic acid, prep., and infrared spectra, 2901.
Trifluoromethanesulphonic acid, prep. and infrared spectra, 2901.
Sulphur chromophores, compounds containing. Parts I—V, 916, 927, 933, 937, 949.
compounds, heterocyclic, prep. as possible anthelmintics, 1030.
reactions with potassium bromide–bromate solution 3562.
Sulphur–nitrogen bond, characteristic frequencies, 669.
Surface forces, of lecithin sols in presence of inorganic salts, 1166.
tension, of liquid sodium, influence of oxide films on, 3047.
of sodium, measurement by the drop-volume technique, 2262.
Surfaces, of silica, chemistry, 773.
of water, adsorption of insoluble vapours on. Parts I, II, 4067, 4076.
solid, effect on the propagation of flame through ethylene–air mixtures, 195.
Susceptibilities, diamagnetic, of oximes and oxime ethers, 3513.
of simple organic molecules, empirical bond-additivity method for calculation of, 1990.
Syntheses, anodic. Part XIII, 1097.

T

Tachysterol, structure and light absorption, 320.
Tachysterol chromophore, prep. of trienes containing, 320.
Tangeretin, prep., 3908.
Tantalum penta-alkoxides, prep. and complexity, 726.
Tarazerol, constitution, 2131.
structure, and identity with skimmiol, 1675.
Taro. See *Colocasia antiquorum*, 2441.
Tazettinemethine, structure, 2962.
Tellurium, reaction with dichlorodifluoromethane, 576.
Tellurium dibromide, prep. and properties, 2603.
Cæsium hexabromotellurite, crystal structure, 3959.
Tellurates, compounds formed with hydrogen peroxide in aqueous solution, 3056.
Terephthalaldehyde, benzoin reaction with, 1286.
Terminalia ivorensis, isolation of terminolic acid from, 1333.
Terminolic acid, isolation from *Terminalia ivorensis,* 1333.
Terrein, constitution and stereochemistry, 1028.
Testosterone, prep. of compounds resembling, as potential androgens, 2398, 2403.
Tetracene, photo-effects in, 1728.
***n*-Tetratriacontane-9:11-diol,** 4-methoxy-4-methyl-, identity of phthiocerol with, 3971.
Tetrazaporphin, octamethyl-, prep., and structure of related compounds, 3521.
Tetrazaporphins, prep. from imidines, 3536.
L-glycero-**Tetrulose** and related compounds, prep., 2699.
Thebaine–morphine alkaloids. Parts III—V, 3237, 3245, 3252.
Thebainone-C, structure, 3245.
Thebainonemethines, structure, 3245.
2-Thenaldehydes, 5-substituted, and derivatives, prep., and biological activity, 1581.
2-Thenoic acid, prep. and odours of esters of, 21.
Thermochemistry of organic phosphorus compounds. Part I, 2485.
of organophosphorus compounds. Part I, 3936.
Thermodynamic quantities, calculation from equilibrium constants. Part II, 1784.
Thermodynamics of hydrocarbon mixtures. Part I, 4141.
Thetins, formation of dimethyl selenide in mould cultures in presence of, 1153.
9-Thia-3-aza-anthrone, prep. and properties, 2755.
9-Thia-1:2-benzofluorene, prep. of derivatives of, 1565.
9-Thia-3:4-benzofluorene, prep. of derivatives of, 1565.
1:2:4-Thiadiazole, 5-alkylamino-3-amino-, prep., 2288.
3:5-diamino-, prep., 2288.
prep. and structure, 1.
Thiadiazoles. Parts I, II, 1, 2288.
"Thiambutenes" and related compounds, configurational studies, 900.
Thiamine disulphide, disproportionation of 2-aminobenzyl analogue of, 2390.
Thiazoles, ultraviolet light absorption, 2943.
Thiazolid-5-ones, 4-alkylidene-2-thio-, action of ammonia on, 2265.
Thiazolines, 2-imino-, prep. and ultraviolet absorption, 2943.
Thiazolo(3′:2′-1:2)glyoxalines, prep., 1695.
Thiazolones, prep. from α-thioacylamino-acids, 1791.
(±)-**5:8-Thioctic acid,** prep., 4218.
iso-**Thiocyanates,** aryl, prep., and biological activity, 1573.
Thiolacetic acid, 2-acetamidoethyl ester, prep. and rate of alkaline hydrolysis, 2966.
Thionaphthen 1:1-dioxide, photodimerisation, 314.
Thionaphthens, *tert.*-butyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydro-4-oxo-, prep. and odours, 21.
Thio-oxindole, *mero*cyanines derived from. Parts III, IV, 28, 2537.
oxonols derived from. Part I, 30.
Thiophen, 2-acetamido-5-formyl-, prep., 1071.
Thiophens, *tert.*-butyl-, reactions, 21.
Thiophen chemotherapeutics, potential. Part IV, 1071.
Thiophen derivatives of biological interest. Parts IX, X, 21, 1581.
polymerisation. Parts III, IV, 314, 1565.
Thiophen series, odour and chemical structure in, 21.
Thiourea, condensation with α-bromo-*p*-chlorophenylacetonitrile, 4443.
three-co-ordinated silver complex, stability, 1032.
Thiourea, amidino-, oxidation and cyclisation, 1.
Thioureas, *NN′*-diaryl-, and related compounds of potential biological interest, prep., 1573.
Thioxanthones and xanthones. Part VI, 2755.

Thorium dioxide, chemisorption of reducing gases on, 3939.
Thymidine, configuration at glycosidic centre in, 816.
Thymidines, prep. and structure, 816.
Thymidine-3′ thymidine-5′ phosphate, prep., 2632.
*cyclo***Thymidines**, prep., 816.
Tigogenin, prep. from *neo*tigogenin, 1671.
*neo***Tigogenin**, transformation into tigogenin, 1671.
Tirucallol, isomerisations in, 2190.
Titanium tetraethoxide, hydrolysis, 721.
structural aspects of hydrolysis of, 3977.
Titanous chloride, kinetics of reduction of azoxybenzene and derivatives by, 1393.
Titrations, differential potentiometric, valve microvoltmeter for, 3016.
Toluene, kinetics of oxidation by potassium permanganate, 555.
partial rate factors for phenylation of, 6.
Toluene, *o*-fluoro-, nitration, 4026.
2:4:6-trinitro-, cryoscopic behaviour in sulphuric acid, 3453.
stabilities of solid complexes with aromatic hydrocarbons, 89.
Toluenes, substituted, kinetic studies of oxidation by potassium permanganate, 1407.
p-**Tolyl xylyl sulphones**, isomeric, prep., 887.
Transformation, polymorphic, of cubic to monoclinic carbon tetrabromide, 3705.
Transglycosylation of *N*-arylglycosylamines, 189.
of *N*-aryl-mannosyl-, galactosyl-, and lactosyl-amine, and of tetra-*O*-acetyl-*N*-arylglucosylamine, 193.
n–*π* **Transitions** in the azines, 121.
Transport numbers, measurement in sulphuric acid and oleum solutions, 372.
Traube's rule, further interpretation of, 1493.
4:9:10-Triazadibensanthracenes, prep. of derivatives of, as potential carcinogens, 4349.
1:4:5-Triazanaphthalenes, prep. from diaminopyridines, 303.
Triazines, prep. from dithiobiurets, 803.
1:3:5-Triazines, hexahydro-4:6-thiono-, prep. from dithiobiurets, 806.
Triazolo(5′:4′-3:4)carbazole, 5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-1′-phenyl-, prep. of derivatives, 337.
Tribenzotetraza porphin, prep., 3536.
Trienes containing the tachysterol chromophore, prep., 320.
o- and *p*-**Trifluoromethyl groups**, substituent effects of, 2929.
Trimethylamine, electric dipole moments of complexes of, 3901.
structure of complexes of, with nitrosyl chloride and with dinitrogen tetroxide, 1557.
Trinidad oil, trimethylnaphthalenes in, 1847.
Triphenylene, monosubstitution, 4482.
octahydro-, as intermediate in the Rapson triphenylene synthesis, 4479.
Triphenylenes, fluoro-, absorption spectra, 4468.
nitro-, absorption spectra, 4486.
Triphenylmethane, oxidation, 640.
Triterpenoid, tetracyclic stereochemistry, 2639.
Triterpenoids (D. H. R. Barton *et al.*). Part XX, 2639.
(F. S. Spring *et al.*). Parts XXXII–XLV, 596, 1316, 1607, 2120, 2125, 2131, 2606, 2610, 2616, 3072, 3126, 3371, 3378, 3992.
Tröger's base, prep., 991.
Tropane-3α:6β-diol, configuration of nitrogen atom in, 3504.
Tropolones, action of organometallic compounds on, 911.
Tropone, 3-hydroxy-, reactions with electrophilic reagents and substitution in 2-position, 1841.
4-hydroxy-, prep. of derivatives, 309.
Tropylium. See *cyclo*Heptatrienylium.
Trypanocides, synthesis. Parts III–V, 1850, 1853, 1858.
Trypanosomiasis, cinnolines and other heterocyclic types in relation to chemotherapy of. Part X, 4236.
Tryptamines, hydroxy-. Part III, 374.
Tryptophans and indoles, *Bz*-substituted, experiments on prep. Part III, 3499.
Bz-chloro-, prep., 3499.
Tuberculosis, chemotherapy. Parts V, VI, 4309, 4315.
Tumour inhibitors, potential, 2021.
L-**Tyrosine**, polymerisation and copolymerisation, 232.

U

Ullmann diaryl synthesis, mechanism, 3081.
Undeca-1:7-diene-1-carboxylic acid, prep. of all geometrical isomers, 3558.
Undeca-5:6-diene-8:10-diynoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, identity of nemotinic acid with, 4270.
Undec-10-enoic acid, selectivity of hydrogenation catalysts in prep. of, 3510.
Unsaturated compounds, reactions. Part XII, 1360.
systems, addition of free radicals to. Part XI, 3005.
Uracils, *N*-methyl-, configuration, 211.
Uranium dioxide, chemisorption of reducing gases on, 3939.
dioxide, oxidation of, 3946.
oxides. Parts VI, VII, 3939, 3946.
Urea, *O*-alkylation, 3551.
Ureas, *N*-aryl-*N′*-c[illegible], reaction with arenesulphonyl chlorides, 1497.
Uridine-3′ phosphate, dialkyl esters, hydrolysis, and its relevance to the question of phosphotriester linkages in ribonucleic acids, 4396.
Uronic acids, paper chromatography, 3554.
Ursa-9(11):13(18)-dien-3β-ol, acetate, prep., 2606.
*iso***Ursa-9(11):14-dien-3β-ol**, 12-oxo-, acetate, reactions, 2120.
Ursanes, constitution and stereochemistry, 2610.
13α-Ursan-3β-ol, 12-oxo-, acetate, prep. and relation to α-amyrin, 3072.
Usnic acid. Part XI, 2166.

V

Valeric acid, (+)-γ-amino-, configuration, 1631.
γ-Valerolactone, α-aceto-, reaction with diazonium salts, 3470.
Vapour pressures of unsaturated hydrocarbons containing six carbon atoms, 1391.
Vapours, chromatography of. Part V, 1480.
insoluble, adsorption on water surfaces. Parts I, II, 4067, 4076.
Vibration bands, intensities. Parts VI, alkyl esters, 479; VII, the NH group, 483; VIII, the C≡N group, 487.
Vibrations, out-of-plane, of ethylene and aromatic molecules, approximate potential function for, 1813.
Vinca minor, glycosidic constituent of, 4206.
Viscosity of vapours of *n*-octane and 2:2:4-trimethylpentane, 2523.
Vitamin A_1, conversion into vitamin A_2, 2765.
Vitamin A_1, ethoxyanhydro-, identity of "Anhydrovitamin A_2" with a, 2763.
Vitamin A_1 acid nitrile, prep., 2765.
Vitamin A_2, prep. from vitamin A_1, 2765.
Vitamin D, studies in the field of. Parts I, II, 320, 329.
Vouacapenic acid, constitution, 1117.
Vouacapoua **species**, structure of diterpenes from, 1117.

W

Walden inversion and oxygen exchange in *sec.*-butanol, 604.
and steroids. Parts XX–XXVI, 679, 686, 690, 694, 1375, 1891, 2876.
Water vapour, sorption by active carbon, 1760.
Wheat starch, normal and mottled, fractionation by elution in absence of oxygen, 4049.
Wolf–Kishner reduction procedure for sterically hindered carbonyl groups, 2056.
Worenine, tetrahydro-, experiments on synthesis, 79.

X

X-**Ray studies** in the caryophyllene series; the chloride and bromide from β-caryophyllene alcohol, 1254.
X-**Rays**, action on aliphatic amines in aqueous solution; formation of oximes, 2594.
use in examination of long-chain alkyl hydrogen phosphates, 1584.

Xanthine oxidase, chemistry. Part I, 1100.
crystalline, prep. from cow's milk, 1100.
Xanthones and thioxanthones. Part VI, 2755.
Xanthones. Part IV, 3982.
Xanthones, hydroxy-, prep., 3982.
Ximenynic acid, prep., 1740.
prep. and identity with **santalbic acid**, 1069.
[α-$^2H_1$]*p*-**Xylene**, decomp. of **benzoyl peroxide** in, 561.
Xylenes, action of toluene-*p*-sulphonyl perchlorate on, 887.
3:4:1-Xylidine, chlorination, 2376.
D-**Xylose** 5-(barium phosphate), improved prep., 582.
Xylyl *p*-**tolyl sulphones**, isomeric, prep., 887.

Y

Yeast, baker's, polysaccharides of. Part I, 355.
brewer's, molecular structure of glycogen of, 867.
constitution of ribonucleic acid of. Part XVI, 2005.
stability of methylated ribonucleic acid of, to alkalis, 2005.
Yttrium, mechanism of a chromate process for separation of, 2409.

Z

Zanthoxylum clava-herculis, structure and stereochemistry of *neo*herculin from, 995.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Publication Committee:

Chairman: C. K. Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

C. C. Addison, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
G. Baddeley, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
D. H. R. Barton, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
C. E. H. Bawn, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
D. J. Bell, Sc.D., Ph.D.
F. Bergel, D.Phil.Nat., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. Chatt, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
C. A. Coulson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
P. B. D. de la Mare, D.Sc., Ph.D.
H. J. Emeléus, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.S.
F. Fairbrother, D.Sc.
G. Gee, Sc.D., A.R.I.C., F.R.S.
B. A. Hems, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. D. Hughes, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
H. R. Ing, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
H. M. N. H. Irving, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
E. R. H. Jones, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
G. W. Kenner, M.Sc., Ph.D.
F. G. Mann, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
R. A. Morton, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
A. Neuberger, Ph.D., M.D., F.R.S.
R. G. W. Norrish, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
M. W. Perrin, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.I.C.
V. Petrow, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
H. M. Powell, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.
N. Sheppard, M.A., Ph.D.
M. Stacey, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
L. E. Sutton, M.A., D.Phil, F.R.S.
H. W. Thompson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
E. E. Turner, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
A. R. J. P. Ubbelohde, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
W. Wardlaw, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
W. A. Waters, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

Editor:

R. S. Cahn, M.A., D.Phil.Nat., F.R.I.C.

Assistant Editors:

A. D. Mitchell, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. C. Cross, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
A. E. Somerfield, Ph.D.

1955. Part I., pp. 1–1048

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

1955

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD.,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Publication Committee:

Chairman: C. K. Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

C. C. Addison, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
G. Baddeley, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
D. H. R. Barton, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
C. E. H. Bawn, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
D. J. Bell, Sc.D., Ph.D.
F. Bergel, D.Phil.Nat., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. Chatt, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
C. A. Coulson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
P. B. D. de la Mare, D.Sc., Ph.D.
H. J. Emeléus, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.S.
F. Fairbrother, D.Sc.
G. Gee, Sc.D., A.R.I.C., F.R.S.
B. A. Hems, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. D. Hughes, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
H. R. Ing, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
H. M. N. H. Irving, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
E. R. H. Jones, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
G. W. Kenner, M.Sc., Ph.D.
F. G. Mann, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
R. A. Morton, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
A. Neuberger, Ph.D., M.D., F.R.S.
R. G. W. Norrish, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
M. W. Perrin, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.I.C.
V. Petrow, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
H. M. Powell, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.
N. Sheppard, M.A., Ph.D.
M. Stacey, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
L. E. Sutton, M.A., D.Phil, F.R.S.
H. W. Thompson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
E. E. Turner, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
A. R. J. P. Ubbelohde, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
W. Wardlaw, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
W. A. Waters, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

Editor:

R. S. Cahn, M.A., D.Phil.Nat., F.R.I.C.

Assistant Editors:

A. D. Mitchell, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. C. Cross, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
A. E. Somerfield, Ph.D.

1955. Part II., pp. 1049–2084

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

1955

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD.,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Publication Committee:

Chairman: C. K. Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

C. C. Addison, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
G. Baddeley, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
D. H. R. Barton, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
C. E. H. Bawn, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
D. J. Bell, Sc.D., Ph.D.
F. Bergel, D.Phil.Nat., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. Chatt, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
C. A. Coulson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
P. B. D. de la Mare, D.Sc., Ph.D.
H. J. Emeléus, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.S.
F. Fairbrother, D.Sc.
G. Gee, Sc.D., A.R.I.C., F.R.S.
B. A. Hems, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. D. Hughes, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
H. R. Ing, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
H. M. N. H. Irving, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
E. R. H. Jones, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
G. W. Kenner, M.Sc., Ph.D.
F. G. Mann, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
R. A. Morton, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
A. Neuberger, Ph.D., M.D., F.R.S.
R. G. W. Norrish, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
M. W. Perrin, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.I.C.
V. Petrow, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
H. M. Powell, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.
N. Sheppard, M.A., Ph.D.
M. Stacey, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
L. E. Sutton, M.A., D.Phil, F.R.S.
H. W. Thompson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
E. E. Turner, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
A. R. J. P. Ubbelohde, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
W. Wardlaw, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
W. A. Waters, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

Editor:

R. S. Cahn, M.A., D.Phil.Nat., F.R.I.C.

Assistant Editors:

A. D. Mitchell, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. C. Cross, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
A. E. Somerfield, Ph.D.

1955. Part III., pp. 2085–3312

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

1955

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD.,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Publication Committee:

Chairman: C. K. Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

C. C. Addison, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
G. Baddeley, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
D. H. R. Barton, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
C. E. H. Bawn, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
D. J. Bell, Sc.D., Ph.D.
F. Bergel, D.Phil.Nat., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. Chatt, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
C. A. Coulson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
P. B. D. de la Mare, D.Sc., Ph.D.
H. J. Emeléus, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.S.
F. Fairbrother, D.Sc.
G. Gee, Sc.D., A.R.I.C., F.R.S.
B. A. Hems, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. D. Hughes, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
H. R. Ing, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
H. M. N. H. Irving, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
E. R. H. Jones, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
G. W. Kenner, M.Sc., Ph.D.
F. G. Mann, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
R. A. Morton, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
A. Neuberger, Ph.D., M.D., F.R.S.
R. G. W. Norrish, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
M. W. Perrin, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.I.C.
V. Petrow, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
H. M. Powell, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.
N. Sheppard, M.A., Ph.D.
M. Stacey, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
L. E. Sutton, M.A., D.Phil, F.R.S.
H. W. Thompson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
E. E. Turner, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
A. R. J. P. Ubbelohde, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
W. Wardlaw, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
W. A. Waters, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

Editor:

R. S. Cahn, M.A., D.Phil.Nat., F.R.I.C.

Assistant Editors:

A. D. Mitchell, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. C. Cross, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
A. E. Somerfield, Ph.D.

1955. Part IV., pp. 3313–4496,
Nomenclature Report, and Indexes

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1955

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD.,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

ERRATA

1951, page 1384, line 30. *For* King, *J.*, 1948, 1820 *read* King, *J.*, 1949, 1817.

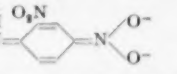
1951, page 2966, line 25*. *For* m. p. 129° *read* m. p. 189°.

1951, page 3296, line 18. *For* 3 g. *read* 10 g.

1953, page 1080, Table. For (14)2″-*Methoxy-5-2-pyridyl* read (14)2″-*Methoxy-5-3′-pyridyl*.

1953, page 2219. In the second set of three formula all the groups -CH- *should read* =CH—.

Formula (II) *should read*



1954, page 383. The arrows between formulae (X) and (XII) should be reversed.

1954, page 1572, line 7*.
1954, page 1573, line 10*, 4*.
1954, page 1574, line 3, 5*.
1954, page 1575, line 11*.
1954, page 1576, line 22, 25, 29, 13*, 6*.
1954, page 1577, line 3.

} Compounds should be named as substituted propyloxybenzenes and not as substituted propylbenzenes.

1954, page 1700, line 17*. *For* 2·16 *read* 1·83.

1954, page 1700, line 17*. *For* 1·98 *read* 1·30.

1954, page 2117, Table 3, line 1. *For* 114 *read* 144.

1954, page 3129, line 9*. *For* latter *read* former.

1954, page 3808, line 14. *For* 3024—3058 *read* 3042—3058.

1954, page 4476, line 2*. *For* Miller *read* Millar.

1954, page 4587, Summary, line 3. *For* 5 : 3′ : 5′-trihydroxy- *read* 5 : 2′ : 5′-trihydroxy-.

1955, page 189, line 18*. *For* Hott-Jorgensen *read* Hoff-Jorgensen.

1955, page 317, line 6*. *For* final *read* thermal.

1955, page 516, line 20. *For* 210° *read* 120°.

1955, page 583, lines 13, 14. *For* Found : C, 19·9; H, 3·2. Calc. for $(C_6H_{14}O_6P)_2Ba$: C, 20·2; H, 3·4% *read* Found : P, 8·4. Calc. for $C_6H_{14}O_6PBa$: P, 8·5%.

1955, page 628, line 13*. For *J.*, 1936, 51 read *J.*, 1936, 231.

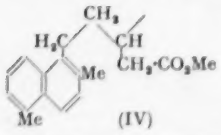
1955, page 628. Equation at bottom of page *should read* $x = (h_1/h_2) \ln \{[(h_1/h_2) + b]/[(h_1/h_2) + b - x]\}$.

1955, page 630. Table in centre of page. *For* $[HO_3^+]$ *read* $[H_3O^+]$.

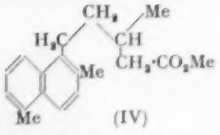
* From bottom of main text.

Errata.

1955, page 659. *For*



(IV) *read*

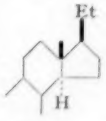


(IV)

1955, page 691, line 2*. *For* 3β-aminocholest-5-ene *read* 3β-methylaminocholest-5-ene.

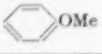
1955, page 699, formula (XXXVI). *For* Me_2N *read* Me_3N.

1955, page 699, formulae (XLIX) and (L). Rings C and D *should read*

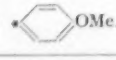


1955, page 804, line 23. *For* diazo*cyclo*butane *read* diaza*cyclo*butane.

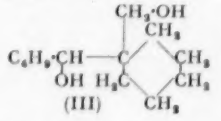
1955, page 1404, Equation (I), right-hand side. *For*



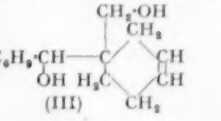
read



1955, page 1463. *For*



read



1955, page 1749, Summary, lines 2 and 3. *Delete* and decafluoro*cyclo*hexane.

1955, page 1854, formula (VIII). A positive charge should be attached to the quaternary nitrogen atom.

1955, page 2535, line 33. *For* 0·01N- *read* N- or 0·1N-.

1955, page 2535, line 34. *For* 260 mμ *read* 246 mμ.

1955, page 2573. The left-hand Figure should be numbered 4, the right-hand Figure 5. The captions remain as printed.

1955, page 2689, line 34. *For* m. p. 167·5° *read* m. p. 267·5°.

1955, page 2691, line 20*. *For* the other monohydroxylated dihydropteridine *read* any other monohydroxylated pteridine.

1955, page 2729, Fig. 4. Legend should read : *A*, P_{O_2}; *B*, P_{CO}; *C*, P_T.

1955, page 2737, line 9*. *For* The *read* An.

1955, page 2737, line 8*. *For* shows *read* showed.

1955, page 2740, line 13*. *For* consistent *read* constant.

1955, page 2938, Table 1, Col. 7, 2nd entry. *For* -3×10^7 *read* $\sim 3 \times 10^7$.

1955, page 2949, formula (IX). *The two groups marked* CH *should read* CH_2.

1955, page 2989, line 14. *For* Groves *read* Gardner, Grove, and Ismay.

1955, page 3010, lines 5—6. *For* L-cystine-3-phenylhydantoin (I) *read* L-cystinebis-3-phenylhydantoin (II).

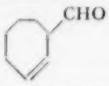
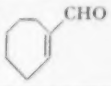
* From bottom of main text.

Errata.

1955, page 3070, Table 2. Column headed X (Å) *should read*

0·722
1·858
0·281
0·631
−0·184
0·178
3·233
−0·084

1955, page 3320, line 16. *For* a decrease in the dielectric *read* an increase in the dielectric.

1955, page 3335, Table. *For*  *read* 

1955, page 3411, line 7. Equation (ii) should read $I/t = k_1^\circ - a^\circ(J/t)$.

1955, 3501, line 20. *For* water *read* 2N-hydrochloric acid.

1955, page 3700, line 3. *For* mole^{-1} kfl. *read* mole^{-1} kg.

1955, page 3715, line 23. *For* $\mathrm{d}V/\mathrm{d}t$ *read* $\mathrm{d}v/\mathrm{d}t$.

1955, page 3716, footnote, line 1. *For* Discussion section *read* Faraday Society Discussion.

1955, page 3717, line 2*. *Before* turns of the spiral *add* distance between the.

1955, page 3720, line 17. *For* $2{\cdot}5/x_1 \times 10^{-1}$ *read* $2{\cdot}5x_1 \times 10^{-4}$.

1955, Plate facing page 3764, Figs. 2 and 3. The captions should be interchanged.

1955, page 3781, line 18*. *For* (as I, Y = $CH_2{\cdot}\overset{+}{N}HPh{\cdot}CH_2$) *read* (as I, Y = $CH_2{\cdot}\overset{+}{N} < C_5H_{10}{\cdot}CH_2$).

1955, page 3781, line 9*. *For* (as I, Y = $CH_2{\cdot}\overset{+}{As}HPh{\cdot}CH_2$) *read* (as I, Y = $CH_2{\cdot}\overset{+}{As}MePh{\cdot}CH_2$).

1955, page 3781, line 4*. *For* (as I, Y = $\overset{+}{As}HPh$ and $\overset{+}{Sb}HPh$) *read* (as I, Y = $As{\cdot}C_6H_4Me$ and $Sb{\cdot}C_6H_4Me$).

1955, page 3887, lines 2, 12, 17. *For* $C_4Cl_4F_6$ *read* $C_4Cl_4F_4$.

1955, page 3887, line 27. *For* Found : C, 20·6; Cl, 30·7%; *M*, 233. Calc. for $C_4Cl_2F_6$: C, 20·6; Cl, 30·5%; *M*, 233 *read* Found : C, 24·8; Cl, 36·2%; *M*, 195. Calc. for $C_4Cl_2F_4$: C, 24·6; Cl, 36·4%; *M*, 195.

1955, page 3888, line 2. *For* Found : C, 20·4; Cl, 30·0%; *M*, 233. $C_4Cl_2F_4$ requires C, 20·6; Cl, 30·5%; *M*, 233 *read* Found : C, 24·6; Cl, 36·0%; *M*, 195. $C_4Cl_2F_4$ requires C, 24·6; Cl, 36·4%; *M*, 195.

1955, page 4154, formula (III). In the right-hand benzene ring, R″ *should read R′*.

1955, page 4169, introduction, line 8. *For* bis-2 : 2 : 2-trifluoromethylamine *read* bis-2 : 2 : 2-trifluoroethylamine.

1955, page 4180, line 5. *For* Fig. 2*g read* Fig. 2, VII.

1955, pages 4435—4439. *For* diphenylbenzoquinone *read* diphenoquinone *throughout*.

1955, page 4473, formula (XIII). *For* *read*

1955, page 4473. *For* phoshine *read* phosphine.

* From bottom of main text.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

The following back numbers of the Society's publications may be obtained from the General Secretary :

Journal and Proceedings.		Price (post free) £	*s.*	*d.*
Memoirs and Proceedings (1841—1847)		on application		
Journal, 1848—1870 (Vols. I—XXIII), reprinted edition				
complete set, cloth binding		125	0	0
„ „ paper covers		115	0	0
selected volumes, „ „ 1848—1857 (Vol. I—X)	per annum	7	10	0
„ „ „ „ 1858—1870 (Vol. XI—XXIII)	„	5	10	0
„ 1871—1952, original edition (including Abstracts 1871—1923)	per annum	6	0	0
	per part		12	0
„ 1953—1955	per annum	10	0	0
	per part	1	0	0
Journal Annual Index, 1871—1952	per copy		12	0
„ „ „ 1953—1955	per copy	1	0	0
Journal Collective Index, Vol. I, 1841—1872	per vol.	2	10	0
„ „ „ Vol. II, 1873—1882				
„ „ „ Vol. III, 1883—1892				
„ „ „ Vol. IV, 1893—1902				
„ „ „ Vol. V, 1903—1912				
„ „ „ Vol. VI, 1913—1922				
*Proceedings, 1885—1914	per annum		7	6
„ „	per part		1	0

Abstracts "A".

Details and prices ..... on application

* *Included with Journal as from January,* 1951.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry.				
Vol. I (1904)—Vol. XLVIII (1951)	per copy	1	5	0
Vol. XLIX (1952)—Vol. LI (1954)	per copy	1	10	0
Cumulative Index (Vol. I—XLVI)	per copy	1	5	0
Quarterly Reviews.				
Vol. I (1947)—Vol. IX (1955)	per vol.	1	10	0
,,	per part		10	0
Special Publications.				
No. 1. Symposium: The Kinetics and Mechanism of Inorganic Reactions in Solution	per copy		8	0
No. 2. Symposium: Peptide Chemistry	per copy		15	0
No. 3. Symposium: Recent Work on Naturally Occurring Nitrogen Heterocyclic Compounds	per copy		15	0
Miscellaneous.				
The Chemical Society, 1841—1941 (A Historical Review by T. S. Moore and J. C. Philip)			12	6
British Chemists (Edited by A. Findlay and W. H. Mills)			18	0
Record of the Centenary Celebrations			5	0
Jubilee Volume (History of the Chemical Society from 1841 to 1891)			2	6
Memorial Lectures, Vol. I, 1893—1900	each		10	6
,, ,, Vol. II, 1901—1913	each		10	6
,, ,, Vol. III, 1914—1932	each		10	6
,, ,, Vol. IV, 1933—1946		1	1	0
Volume of Faraday Lectures, 1869 to 1928			10	6
Portraits of Eminent Chemists, set of 8		1	2	0
,, ,, ,, each			3	0
(The set includes portraits of Bunsen, Fischer, Hofmann, Mendeleef, Pasteur, Perkin, Ramsay, and Roscoe. Each portrait measures 8″ × 6″. Size of mount 15″ × 11″.)				
Table of International Atomic Weights (printed on card)	per copy		1	6
Editorial Report on Nomenclature, 1950—1955	per annum		1	0
Symbols, Signs and Abbreviations Recommended for British Scientific Publications, 1951	per copy			9
,, ,,	25 copies		12	0
The Presentation of Papers for the Journal of the Chemical Society	per copy		1	6
,, ,,	10 copies		12	6
(Fellows may obtain one copy of this brochure each, gratis, on application.)				

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD., BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.